



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm

INVITATION TO COMMENT

SPR24-31

Title

Protective Orders: Revisions to Civil Forms to Implement New Law

Action Requested

Review and submit comments by May 3, 2024

Proposed Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes

Revise forms CH-100, CH-100-INFO, CH-109, CH-110, CH-120, CH-120-INFO, CH-130, EA-100, EA-100-INFO, EA-109, EA-110, EA-120, EA-120-INFO, EA-130, EPO-002, GV-020, GV-020-INFO, GV-030, GV-100, GV-100-INFO, GV-109, GV-110, GV-120, GV-120-INFO, GV-130, SV-100, SV-100-INFO, SV-109, SV-110, SV-120, SV-120-INFO, SV-130, WV-100, WV-100-INFO, WV-109, WV-110, WV-115, WV-116, WV-120, WV-120-INFO, WV-130, WV-200, WV-250, WV-260, WV-700, WV-710, WV-715, WV-716, WV-720, and WV-730

Proposed Effective Date

January 1, 2025

Contact

James Barolo, 415-865-8928
james.barolo@jud.ca.gov

Proposed by

Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee
Hon. Tamara L. Wood, Chair

Executive Summary and Origin

The Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee proposes the revision of numerous protective order forms. These revised forms implement three significant changes to the law. First, changes are needed to all the restraining order form series, including the Gun Violence, Civil Harassment, Elder Abuse, Workplace Violence, and Private Post-Secondary School Violence forms addressed in this proposal to implement a new law prohibiting the possession of body armor by those who are prohibited from possessing firearms. Second, further changes are needed to gun violence restraining order forms to reflect a new law that permits the acquisition of body armor to be

This proposal has not been approved by the Judicial Council and is not intended to represent the views of the council, its Rules Committee, or its Legislation Committee. It is circulated for comment purposes only.

considered as evidence in determining whether to issue such a restraining order. Finally, the proposal also implements new laws concerning workplace violence restraining orders that add harassment as a basis for orders, permit collective bargaining representatives to petition for orders, and allow the employee who suffered the harassment, violence, or threat of violence to opt out of being named in orders.

Background

Assembly Bill 92 (body armor prohibition)

Last year, the Legislature enacted AB 92 (Stats. 2023, ch. 232),¹ under which a person prohibited from possessing firearms is also prohibited from possessing, owning, or buying body armor.² For most protective orders, the governing law provides that upon issuance of the order the restrained person is prohibited from owning, possessing, purchasing, receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive firearms, ammunition, and other items.³ Under AB 92 courts must now advise restrained persons that they are prohibited from possessing, owning, or buying body armor when they are advised of the firearm prohibition.⁴

Importantly, however, different statutory language is used in the prohibitions regarding body armor and firearms, and ammunition. Specifically, Penal Code section 31360 states that a person who “purchases, owns, or possesses” body armor is guilty of a crime. But after the issuance of most protective orders, the restrained person “shall not own, possess, purchase, receive, or attempt to purchase or receive a firearm or ammunition.”⁵

The new law also requires the prohibited person to relinquish body armor that they possess.⁶ However, unlike firearms (and sometimes ammunition), which have statutorily required relinquishment procedures after the issuance of a protective order, there is no relinquishment procedure for body armor outlined in the statute.

Assembly Bill 301 (acquisition of body armor used as evidence)

AB 301 (Stats. 2023, ch. 234)⁷ was similarly enacted last year and concerns body armor. Specifically, AB 301 adds “evidence of acquisition of body armor” as permissible evidence that a court may consider in determining whether grounds for a gun violence restraining order exist. Acquisition of body armor joins seven other types of evidence already provided in Penal Code section 18155(b)(2).

¹ AB 92 is available at https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billTextClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240AB92.

² Pen. Code, § 31360(b)(1)–(2).

³ See e.g., Code Civ. Proc., §§ 527.6(u) & 527.85(s).

⁴ Pen. Code, § 31360(b)(2).

⁵ See e.g., Code Civ. Proc., §§ 527.6(u) & 527.85(s).

⁶ Pen. Code, § 31360(b)(2).

⁷ AB 301 is available at https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240AB301.

Statutory amendments to workplace violence restraining orders

Last year, the Legislature enacted Senate Bill 428 (Stats. 2023, ch. 286)⁸ and SB 553 (Stats. 2023, ch. 289),⁹ which make three substantive amendments to Code of Civil Procedure section 527.8, the statute that governs workplace violence restraining orders.

Harassment

Prior to the statutory amendments, Code of Civil Procedure section 527.8 provided that a workplace violence restraining order could be sought if an employee “suffered unlawful violence or a credible threat of violence.” SB 428 and SB 553 add that such an order may also be sought if the employee suffers “harassment” as later defined in the statute.¹⁰

Collective bargaining representative

Prior to the statutory amendments, section 527.8 permitted only an employer to seek a workplace violence restraining order. SB 428 and SB 553 have added an additional potential petitioner—an employee’s collective bargaining representative.

Employee opt out

The new workplace violence restraining order legislation also now requires the petitioner to allow the employee who suffered harassment, violence, or a threat of violence the opportunity to “decline to be named” in the restraining order.¹¹ However, the employee declining this assistance does not prohibit the petitioner from seeking a restraining order “on behalf of other employees at the workplace.”¹² Section 527.8 authorizes a restraining order to “include other named family or household members, or other persons employed at the employee’s workplace or workplaces,” upon a showing and good cause and in the discretion of the court.¹³

The Proposal

The changes proposed in this invitation to comment are needed to address three distinct issues:

- Implementation of recently enacted AB 92;
- Implementation of recently enacted AB 301; and
- Implementation of SB 428 and SB 553.

⁸ SB 428 is available at https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240SB428.

⁹ SB 553 is available at https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240SB553.

¹⁰ The definition of harassment in section 527.8 is “a knowing and willful course of conduct directed at a specific person that seriously alarms, annoys, or harasses the person, and that serves no legitimate purpose. The course of conduct must be that which would cause a reasonable person to suffer substantial emotional distress and must actually cause substantial emotional distress.”

¹¹ Code Civ. Proc., § 527.8(e).

¹² *Ibid.*

¹³ Code Civ. Proc., § 527.8(d).

The forms with all the revisions highlighted are at pages 9–194.

Implementation of AB 92

The committee proposes several form revisions in all the civil protective order forms series to implement the new body armor prohibition for restrained individuals in AB 92.¹⁴

Orders

The committee proposes including a new item on the order forms in this proposal¹⁵ for the body armor prohibition. The existing firearm prohibition item enumerates eight ways the respondent may not possess or obtain firearms and other items as provided by the statute. The statutory language for the new body armor prohibition, however, places far fewer limitations on the respondent. Additionally, the existing item also outlines a statutorily prescribed relinquishment process for firearms and, in some cases, ammunition, which is not required for body armor. Given the different legal requirements concerning the body armor prohibition, a separate item specifying the prohibition and relinquishment requirements from the statute is appropriate.

Response forms

For the same reasons, the committee also proposes a new body armor item on response forms.¹⁶ This new item includes different content related to body armor, but follows the structure of the existing firearm prohibition item. The new item instructs respondents that they are prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor if a temporary order has been served and that they must relinquish any body armor they have. The respondent must also check boxes stating that they do not have any body armor, that they have relinquished all their body armor, or that they will ask for an exception to keep their body armor.

Petitions and notice of hearing forms

Existing petitions and notice of hearing forms for the different types of protective orders in this proposal¹⁷ include a general statement advising of a firearm prohibition and relinquishment procedure if the order is granted. The committee proposes including an additional sentence in this item of the forms advising that if the order is granted the respondent will also be prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor and must relinquish any that they have.

¹⁴ Similar changes to domestic violence restraining order forms, juvenile restraining order forms, and criminal protective order forms are also being proposed by the Family and Juvenile Law Advisory Committee and the Criminal Law Advisory Committee. Those invitations to comment are available at www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm.

¹⁵ Forms CH-110, CH-130, EA-110, EA-130, GV-030, GV-110, GV-130, SV-110, SV-130, WV-110, and WV-130. EPO-002 is also an order form and contains the same added language, but given that the current EPO forms are limited to a one-page form as they are designed to be completed by law enforcement in the field, it is not in a new item.

¹⁶ Forms CH-120, EA-120, GV-020, GV-120, SV-120 and WV-120.

¹⁷ Forms CH-100, CH-109, EA-100, EA-109, GV-100, GV-109, SV-100, SV-109, WV-100, and WV-109.

Information sheets

With regard to firearms, most of the information sheets in this proposal¹⁸ simply state that the judge can order the respondent to not have them and other items. Accordingly, a simple addition of body armor to the list of prohibited items included in the sheet is sufficient. The gun violence restraining order information forms¹⁹ are more complicated as they spell out the required relinquishment procedures. The committee thus proposes that those forms contain a separate sentence at the end of the information about firearms stating that the respondent may not own, possess, or buy body armor and if they have any they must relinquish it.

Implementation of AB 301

AB 301 adds the acquisition of body armor to the list of evidence that can be considered in determining if a gun violence restraining order should be issued. The only current form that discusses such evidence is form GV-100-INFO. Accordingly, the committee proposes adding such information to the existing discussion contained within the form.

In reviewing forms to implement AB 301, the committee examined form GV-100, which at item 6 requires the petitioner to explain why a gun violence restraining order is needed. The committee believes additional information about the evidence that may be considered in determining whether an order should be issued would be helpful. As such, proposed revised form GV-100 contains a rewritten item 6, which provides the two showings that must be made for an order to be issued and also contains a new bulleted list of the evidence that the petitioner can offer to make such showings (including the purchase of body armor).

Implementation of SB 428 and SB 553

The committee proposes several form revisions to implement the statutory provisions related to workplace violence restraining orders in SB 428 and SB 553.

Harassment

Given that the petitioner may now seek a workplace restraining order based on harassment by the respondent, the committee proposes adding a new subitem in item 8a of the petition (form WV-100). The new subitem allows the petitioner to allege that respondent's conduct included harassment as described in Code of Civil Procedure section 527.8(b)(4). The committee also proposes adding harassment to the list of wrongful action which may form the basis for issuing a temporary restraining on the notice of hearing form (WV-109) (in item 5b, where the court may state that an order was not granted because the petition did not provide sufficient proof of such wrongful acts).

Collective bargaining representative

Generally, the new provision permitting a collective bargaining representative to seek a workplace violence restraining order necessitates minimal revisions to the form set—adding “or

¹⁸ Forms CH-100-INFO, CH-120-INFO, EA-100-INFO, EA-120-INFO, SV-100-INFO, SV-120-INFO, WV-100-INFO, and WV-120-INFO.

¹⁹ Forms GV-020-INFO, GV-100-INFO, and GV-120-INFO.

collective bargaining representative” wherever the employer (petitioner) is mentioned.²⁰ In addition to such changes, the committee also proposes asking for the union name if the petitioner is a collective bargaining representative²¹ on the petition (form WV-100) and including additional statutory requirements for the representative on the information sheet, form WV-100-INFO.

Employee opt-out

The committee proposes the following form revisions to implement the new statutory provision permitting the employee who suffered harassment, violence, or threat of violence to opt out of being named in the restraining order:

- Instead of referring to the “employee in need of protection,” refer to the “employee who suffered harassment, violence, or threat of violence” on the petition (form WV-100), proofs of service, and renewal forms; and the “employee who petitioner asserts suffered harassment, violence, or threat of violence” on the notice of hearing (form WV-109) and response (form WV-120).²²
- Eliminate references to “additional protected persons” and instead only refer to “protected persons.”
- Revise the orders (forms WV-110 and WV-130) to include a single item for protected persons (rather than separate items for “Employee (protected person)” and “Additional protected persons (who under the new law may be the only protected persons), and similarly reformat the stay-away order items to reference the protected persons rather than the “employee.” For the order after hearing (form WV-130) specifically, revise item 5 to eliminate subitems currently used to state that the employee who has suffered harassment, violence, or threat of violence and their attorney attended the hearing.²³ The court may list their attendance on an attachment where all other hearing attendees are listed. Form WV-130 has also been revised to make renumbered item 14 concerning free service optional as free service may not be available where the basis for the order was harassment and not violence or stalking.

²⁰ Forms WV-100, WV-100-INFO, WV-109, WV-110, WV-115, WV-116, WV-120, WV-120-INFO, WV-130, WV-200, WV-250, WV-260, WV-700, WV-710, WV-715, WV-716, WV-720, and WV-730.

²¹ The committee proposes removing the information about the employer’s type of entity from item 1 on form WV-100, as the information sheet mentions that if the employer is a corporation it must be represented by an attorney.

²² The committee reads new Code of Civil Procedure section 527.8(e) to permit the employee who suffered harassment, violence, or a threat of violence to be named in pleadings in order for parties to be able to establish or deny the basis for the restraining order to be issued even if that employee opts out of being named in the orders.

²³ The committee has requested specific comment on whether it is necessary for the court to record whether the employee who suffered harassment, violence, or threat of violence attended the hearing.

- Include additional information on form WV-100-INFO regarding the ability of the employee who suffered harassment, violence, or threat of violence to opt out of being named in any orders.

Alternatives Considered

In implementing the new body armor prohibition, the committee considered providing more guidance on how “relinquishment” can be satisfied (e.g., deadline, who to give it to, whether destruction of body armor qualifies). However, the committee decided against this approach as the statute does not define relinquishment or provide a framework for compliance. The committee did not consider not proposing changes as all the changes in this proposal are required to reflect a recent change in law.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

The committee anticipates that this proposal would require courts to train court staff and judicial officers on the revised forms. Courts will also incur costs to incorporate the revised forms into the paper or electronic processes. These cannot be deferred because the changes are needed for the forms to be correct under the statutes.

Request for Specific Comments

In addition to comments on the proposal as a whole, the advisory committee is interested in comments on the following:

- Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose?
- Should form WV-130 state whether the employee who suffered harassment, violence, or threat of violence attended the hearing? If so, what purpose does it serve?

The advisory committee also seeks comments from *courts* on the following cost and implementation matters:

- Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify.
- What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems?
- Would three months from Judicial Council approval of this proposal until its effective date provide sufficient time for implementation?
- How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes?

Attachments and Links

1. Forms CH-100, CH-100-INFO, CH-109, CH-110, CH-120, CH-120-INFO, CH-130, EA-100, EA-100-INFO, EA-109, EA-110, EA-120, EA-120-INFO, EA-130, EPO-002,

GV-020, GV-020-INFO, GV-030, GV-100, GV-100-INFO, GV-109, GV-110, GV-120, GV-120-INFO, GV-130, SV-100, SV-100-INFO, SV-109, SV-110, SV-120, SV-120-INFO, SV-130, WV-100, WV-100-INFO, WV-109, WV-110, WV-115, WV-116, WV-120, WV-120-INFO, WV-130, WV-200, WV-250, WV-260, WV-700, WV-710, WV-715, WV-716, WV-720, and WV-730, at pages 9–194

2. Link A: AB 92,
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billTextClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240AB92
3. Link B: AB 301,
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240AB301
4. Link C: SB 428,
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240SB428
5. Link D: SB 553,
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240SB553

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

Read *Can a Civil Harassment Restraining Order Help Me?* (form [CH-100-INFO](#)) before completing this form. Also fill out *Confidential CLETS Information* (form [CLETS-001](#)) with as much information as you know.

DRAFT
2024-01-22
Not approved by
the Judicial Council
TEST

1 Person Seeking Protection

a. Your Full Name: _____ Age: _____

Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case)
Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
Firm Name: _____

b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email.)

Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
Email Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

2 Person From Whom Protection Is Sought

Full Name: _____ Age: _____

Address (if known): _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

3 Additional Protected Persons

a. Are you asking for protection for any other family or household members? Yes No *If yes, list them:*

Full Name	Gender	Age	Lives with you?	How are they related to you?
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____

Check here if there are more persons. Attach a sheet of paper and write "Attachment 3a—Additional Protected Persons" for a title. You may use form [MC-025](#), Attachment.

b. Why do these people need protection? (Explain below):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form [MC-025](#) and write "Attachment 3b—Why Others Need Protection" for a title.

This is not a Court Order.



4 Relationship of Parties

How do you know the person in (2)? (Explain below):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 4—Relationship of Parties" for a title.

5 Venue

Why are you filing in this county? (Check all that apply):

- a. The person in (2) lives in this county.
- b. I was harassed by the person in (2) in this county.
- c. Other (specify): _____

6 Other Court Cases

a. Have you or any of the persons named in (3) been involved in another court case with the person in (2)?

Yes No (If yes, check each kind of case and indicate where and when each was filed.)

<u>Kind of Case</u>	<u>Filed in (County/State)</u>	<u>Year Filed</u>	<u>Case Number (if known)</u>
(1) <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Harassment	_____	_____	_____
(2) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence	_____	_____	_____
(3) <input type="checkbox"/> Divorce, Nullity, Legal Separation	_____	_____	_____
(4) <input type="checkbox"/> Paternity, Parentage, Child Custody	_____	_____	_____
(5) <input type="checkbox"/> Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse	_____	_____	_____
(6) <input type="checkbox"/> Eviction	_____	_____	_____
(7) <input type="checkbox"/> Guardianship	_____	_____	_____
(8) <input type="checkbox"/> Workplace Violence	_____	_____	_____
(9) <input type="checkbox"/> Small Claims	_____	_____	_____
(10) <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal	_____	_____	_____
(11) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify):	_____	_____	_____

b. Are there now any protective or restraining orders in effect relating to you or any of the persons in (3) and the person in (2)? No Yes (If yes, attach a copy if you have one.)

7 Description of Harassment

Harassment means violence or threats of violence against you, or a course of conduct that seriously alarmed, annoyed, or harassed you and caused you substantial emotional distress. A course of conduct is more than one act.

a. Tell the court about the last time the person in (2) harassed you.

(1) When did it happen? (provide date or estimated date): _____

(2) Who else was there?

This is not a Court Order.



7 a. (3) How did the person in 2 harass you? (Explain below):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 7a(3)—Describe Harassment" for a title.

Blank lines for writing the answer to question 7a(3).

(4) Did the person in 2 use or threaten to use a gun or any other weapon?

Yes No (If yes, explain below):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 7a(4)—Use of Weapons" for a title.

Blank lines for writing the answer to question 7a(4).

(5) Were you harmed or injured because of the harassment?

Yes No (If yes, explain below):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 7a(5)—Harm or Injury" for a title.

Blank lines for writing the answer to question 7a(5).

(6) Did the police come? Yes No

If yes, did they give you or the person in 2 an Emergency Protective Order? Yes No

If yes, the order protects (check all that apply):

Me The person in 2 The persons in 3.

(Attach a copy of the order if you have one.)

b. Has the person in 2 harassed you at other times?

Yes No (If yes, describe prior incidents and provide dates of harassment below):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 7b—Previous Harassment" for a title.

Blank lines for writing the answer to question 7b.

This is not a Court Order.



Check the orders you want.

8 Personal Conduct Orders

I ask the court to order the person in (2) **not** to do any of the following things to me or to any person to be protected listed in (3):

- a. Harass, intimidate, molest, attack, strike, stalk, threaten, assault (sexually or otherwise), hit, abuse, destroy personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
- b. Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, in **any** way, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by interoffice mail, by email, by text message, by fax, or by other electronic means.
- c. Other (*specify*):
 Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 8c—Other Personal Conduct Orders," for a title.

The person in (2) will be ordered not to take any action to get the addresses or locations of any protected person unless the court finds good cause not to make the order.

9 Stay-Away Orders

a. I ask the court to order the person in (2) to stay at least _____ yards away from (*check all that apply*):

- (1) Me.
- (2) The other persons listed in (3).
- (3) My home.
- (4) My job or workplace.
- (5) My school.
- (6) My children’s school.
- (7) My children’s place of child care.
- (8) My vehicle.
- (9) Other (*specify*):

b. If the court orders the person in (2) to stay away from all the places listed above, will he or she still be able to get to his or her home, school, or job? Yes No (*If no, explain below*):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 9b—Stay-Away Orders," for a title.

10 Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, and Ammunition

Does the person in (2) own or possess any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition? This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). Yes No I don’t know

If the judge grants a protective order, the person in (2) will be prohibited from owning, possessing, purchasing, receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive firearms (guns), firearm parts, and ammunition while the protective order is in effect. The person in (2) will also be ordered to turn in to law enforcement, or sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts within their immediate possession or control. If an order is granted, the person in (2) will also be prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor and would have to relinquish any they have.

This is not a Court Order.



11 **Temporary Restraining Order**

I request that a Temporary Restraining Order (TRO) be issued against the person in (2) to last until the hearing. I am presenting form CH-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, for the court’s signature together with this *Request*.

Has the person in (2) been told that you were going to go to court to seek a TRO against him or her?

Yes No (If you answered no, explain why below):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write “Attachment 11—Temporary Restraining Order” for a title.

12 **Request to Give Less Than Five Days' Notice of Hearing**

You must have your papers personally served on the person in (2) at least five days before the hearing, unless the court orders a shorter time for service. (Form CH-200-INFO explains What Is “Proof of Personal Service”? Form CH-200, Proof of Personal Service, may be used to show the court that the papers have been served.)

If you want there to be fewer than five days between service and the hearing, explain why below:

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write “Attachment 12—Request to Give Less Than Five Days’ Notice” for a title.

13 **No Fee for Filing or Service**

a. There should be no filing fee because the person in (2) has used or threatened to use violence against me, has stalked me, or has acted or spoken in some other way that makes me reasonably fear violence.

b. The sheriff or marshal should serve (notify) the person in (2) about the orders for free because my request for orders is based on unlawful violence, a credible threat of violence, or stalking.

c. There should be no filing fee and the sheriff or marshal should serve the person in (2) for free because I am entitled to a fee waiver. (You must complete and file form FW-001, Application for Waiver of Court Fees and Costs .)

14 **Lawyer's Fees and Costs**

I ask the court to order payment of my lawyer’s fees Court costs.

The amounts requested are:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____

Check here if there are more items. Put the items and amounts on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write “Attachment 14—Lawyer’s Fees and Costs” for a title.

This is not a Court Order.



15 Possession and Protection of Animals

I ask the court to order the following:

- a. That I be given the sole possession, care, and control of the animals listed below, which I own, possess, lease, keep, or hold, or which reside in my household.

(Identify animals by, e.g., type, breed, name, color, sex.)

I request sole possession of the animals because (specify good cause for granting order):

- Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 15a—Possession of Animals" for a title.

- b. That the person in (2) must stay at least _____ yards away from, and not take, sell, transfer, encumber, conceal, molest, attack, strike, threaten, harm, or otherwise dispose of, the animals listed above.

16 Additional Orders Requested

I ask the court to make the following additional orders (specify):

- Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 16—Additional Orders Requested," for a title.

17 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer's name (if any)

▶ _____
Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above and on all attachments is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name

▶ _____
Sign your name

This is not a Court Order.

These instructions cannot cover all of the questions that may arise in a particular case. If you do not know what to do to protect your rights, you should see a lawyer.

What is a civil harassment restraining order?

It is a court order that helps protect people from harassment.

Can I get a civil harassment restraining order?

You can ask for one if you are worried about your safety because someone:

- Is harassing you
- Is stalking you
- Has committed acts of violence against you, or
- Has threatened you with violence

How will the order help me?

The court can order a person to:

- Not harass or threaten you
- Not contact or go near you, *and*
- Not have any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, **or body armor**. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).

For more information about the items a restrained person cannot have, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders/prohibited-items.

You can also ask for protection for people who live with you and family members.

In a civil harassment case, the court cannot:

- Order a person to move out of your residence
- Order a person to pay child support to you
- Make orders for custody and visitation

If you need these orders, you should proceed under the Domestic Violence Protection Act. File form [DV-100](#).

The court also cannot:

- Order a person to pay money that he or she owes you
- Order someone to move out of rental property that you own
- Order someone to stop creating a nuisance that doesn't involve harassment

If you need these remedies, you must file a civil action.

How much does it cost?

That depends on the type of harassment. If the restrained person has used or threatened to use violence against you or has stalked you, you do not have to pay a filing fee; otherwise, you must pay the fee.

If you cannot afford to pay the filing fee, ask the clerk how to apply for a fee waiver. Form [FW-001](#) is available for this purpose.

If the order is based on prior acts of violence, a credible threat of violence, or stalking, you are entitled to free service of the order by a sheriff or marshal. Also, if you are eligible for a fee waiver, you can ask the sheriff or marshal to serve the order for free. If you are not eligible for free service, you may pay the sheriff or marshal to serve the order.

What forms do I need to get the order?

You must fill out all of form [CH-100 Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders](#), and form [CLETS-001, Confidential CLETS Information](#). If you need attachments, you may use form [MC-025](#). You must also fill out items 1 and 2 on form [CH-109, Notice of Court Hearing](#), and items 1, 2, and 3 on form [CH-110, Temporary Restraining Order \(CLETS-TCH\)](#).

Where can I get these forms?

You can get the forms from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. You also may be able to find them at your local courthouse or county law library.

What do I need to do to get the order?

You must go to the superior court in the county where the harassment took place or the person to be restrained lives. At the court, ask where you should file your request for a civil harassment restraining order. (A self-help center or legal aid association may be able to assist you in filing your request.)

At the court, give your forms to the clerk of the court. The clerk will give you a hearing date on the *Notice of Court Hearing* form, and if your request for immediate orders is granted, a copy of the *Temporary Restraining Order* signed by a judicial officer.



How soon can I get the order?

If you ask for a temporary restraining order, the court will decide within 24 hours whether or not to make the order. Sometimes the court decides sooner. Ask whether you should wait or come back later to get the signed *Notice of Court Hearing* and *Temporary Restraining Order*.

How long does the order last?

If the court makes a temporary order, it will last until your hearing date. At that time, the court will decide to continue or cancel the order. The order could last for up to five years.

How will the person to be restrained know about the order?

Someone age 18 or older—**not you** or anyone else to be protected by the order—must “serve” (give) the person to be restrained a copy of the order. The server must then fill out form [CH-200](#), *Proof of Personal Service*, and give it to you to file with the court. For help with service, ask the court clerk for form [CH-200-INFO](#), *What Is “Proof of Personal Service?”*

What if the restrained person does not obey the order?

Call the police. The restrained person can be arrested and charged with a crime.

Do I have to go to court?

Yes. Go to court on the date the clerk gives you.

Do I need to bring a witness to the court hearing?

Witnesses are not required, but it helps to have more proof of the harassment than just your word. You can bring:

- Witnesses
- Written statements from witnesses made under oath
- Photos
- Medical or police reports
- Damaged property
- Threatening letters, emails, or telephone messages

The court may or may not let witnesses speak at the hearing. So, if possible, you should bring their written statements under oath to the hearing. (You can use form [MC-030](#), *Declaration*, for this.)

Do I need a lawyer?

Having a lawyer is always a good idea, but it is not required and you are not entitled to a free, court-appointed attorney. Ask the court clerk about free and low-cost legal services and self-help centers in your county.

Will I see the restrained person at the court hearing?

If the person comes to the hearing, yes. But that person does not have the right to speak to you. If you are afraid, tell the court officer.

Can I bring someone with me to court?

Yes. You can bring someone to sit with you during the hearing. But that person cannot speak for you in court. Only you or your lawyer (if you have one) can speak for you.

CH-109 Notice of Court Hearing

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

1 Person Seeking Protection

a. Your Full Name: _____

Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case):
 Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
 Firm Name: _____

b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or e-mail.):
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
 E-Mail Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:
 Superior Court of California, County of _____

Court fills in case number when form is filed.
 Case Number: _____

2 Person From Whom Protection Is Sought

Full Name: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

3 Notice of Hearing

A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the person in (2):

Name and address of court if different from above:

Hearing Date: _____ **Time:** _____

Dept.: _____ **Room:** _____

4 Temporary Restraining Orders (Any orders granted are on Form CH-110, served with this notice.)

a. Temporary Restraining Orders for personal conduct and stay-away orders as requested in Form CH-100, Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders, are (check only one box below):

(1) All GRANTED until the court hearing.
 (2) All DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)
 (3) Partly GRANTED and partly DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)



What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use form [MC-410, Disability Accommodation Request](#), to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO, How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court](#).

Information about the process is also available online.

See selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/CH-restraining-order.

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

What if I don't speak English?

When you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use form [INT-300, Request for Interpreter \(Civil\)](#), or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.

Can I agree with the restrained person to cancel the order?

No. Once the order is issued, only the judge can change or cancel it. You or the restrained person would have to file a request with the court to cancel the order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

**DRAFT
2024-01-22
Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

1 Person Seeking Protection

a. Your Full Name: _____

Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case):

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

b. Your Address *(If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email.)*

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

2 Person From Whom Protection Is Sought

Full Name: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

3 Notice of Hearing

A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the person in 2:

Name and address of court if different from above:

**Hearing
Date**

→ Date: _____ Time: _____

Dept.: _____ Room: _____

To the person in 2:

- If you attend the hearing (in person, by phone, or by videoconference) and the judge grants a restraining order against you, the order will be effective immediately, and you could be arrested if you violate the order.
- If you do not attend the hearing, the judge may still grant the restraining order that could last up to five years. After you receive a copy of the order, you could be arrested if you violate the order.

4 Temporary Restraining Orders *(Any orders granted are on form CH-110, served with this notice.)*

a. Temporary Restraining Orders for personal conduct and stay-away orders as requested in form CH-100, *Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders*, are *(check only one box below)*:

(1) All **GRANTED** until the court hearing.

(2) All **DENIED** until the court hearing. *(Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)*

(3) Partly **GRANTED** and partly **DENIED** until the court hearing. *(Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)*



b. Reasons for denial of some or all of those personal conduct and stay-away orders as requested in form CH-100, *Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders*, are:

(1) The facts as stated in form CH-100 do not sufficiently show acts of violence, threats of violence, or a course of conduct that seriously alarmed, annoyed, or harassed the person in ① and caused substantial emotional distress.

(2) Other (specify): As stated on Attachment 4b.

⑤ **Confidential Information Regarding Minor**

a. A *Request to Keep Minor’s Information Confidential* (form CH-160) was made and **GRANTED**. (See form CH-165, *Order on Request to Keep Minor’s Information Confidential*, served with this form.)

b. **If the request was granted, the information described in item ⑦ on the order (form CH-165) must be kept CONFIDENTIAL. The disclosure or misuse of the information is punishable as a sanction, with a fine of up to \$1,000 or other court penalties.**

⑥ **Service of Documents for the Person in ①**

At least five _____ days before the hearing, someone age 18 or older—not you or anyone to be protected—must personally give (serve) a court’s file-stamped copy of this form CH-109 to the person in ② along with a copy of all the forms indicated below:

- a. CH-100, *Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders* (file-stamped)
- b. CH-110, *Temporary Restraining Order* (file-stamped) **IF GRANTED**
- c. CH-120, *Response to Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders* (blank form)
- d. CH-120-INFO, *How Can I Respond to a Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders?*
- e. CH-170, *Notice of Order Protecting Information of Minor* and CH-165, *Order on Request to Keep Minor’s Information Confidential* (file-stamped) **IF GRANTED**
- f. Other (specify): _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer



To the Person in ① :

- The court cannot make the restraining orders after the court hearing unless the person in ② has been personally given (served) a copy of your request and any temporary orders. To show that the person in ② has been served, the person who served the forms must fill out a proof of service form. Form CH-200, *Proof of Personal Service*, may be used.
- For information about service, read form CH-200-INFO, *What Is “Proof of Personal Service”?*
- You may ask to reschedule the hearing if you are unable to find the person in ② and need more time to serve the documents, or for other good reasons. Read form CH-115-INFO, *How to Ask for a New Hearing Date*.
- You must attend the hearing if you want the judge to make any of the orders you requested on form CH-100, *Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders*. Bring any evidence or witnesses you have. For more information, read form CH-100-INFO, *Can a Civil Harassment Restraining Order Help Me?*

To the Person in ② :

- If you want to respond to the request for orders in writing, file form CH-120, *Response to Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders*, and have someone age 18 or older—**not you or anyone to be protected**—mail it to the person in ① .
- The person who mailed the form must fill out a proof of service form. Form CH-250, *Proof of Service by Mail*, may be used. File the completed form with the court before the hearing and bring a copy with you to the court hearing.
- Whether or not you respond in writing, go to the hearing if you want the judge to hear from you before making an order. You may tell the judge why you agree or disagree with the orders requested.
- You may bring witnesses and other evidence.
- At the hearing, the judge may make restraining orders against you that could last up to five years and may order you to turn in to law enforcement, or sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you own or possess. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). **If an order is granted, you will also be prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor and will have to relinquish any body armor you have.**
- If you are unable to attend your court hearing or need more time to prepare your case, you may ask to reschedule your court date. Read form CH-115-INFO, *How to Ask for a New Hearing Date*.



Request for Accommodations

Assistive listening systems, computer-assisted real-time captioning, or sign language interpreter services are available if you ask at least five days before the hearing. Contact the clerk’s office or go to www.courts.ca.gov/forms for *Disability Accommodation Request* (form MC-410). (Civ. Code, § 54.8.)

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Notice of Court Hearing* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Clerk's Certificate
[seal]

Date: _____

Clerk, by _____, Deputy

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

Person in ① must complete items ①, ②, and ③ only.

DRAFT
2024-01-23
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

1 Protected Person

a. Your Full Name:
Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case):
Name: State Bar No.:
Firm Name:
b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email.):
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Telephone: Fax:
Email Address:

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

2 Restrained Person

(Give all the information you know. Information with a star (*) is required to add this order to the California police database. If age is unknown, give an estimate.)

*Full Name: *Age: Date of Birth:
*Race: Height: Weight: Hair Color: Eye Color:
*Gender: M F Nonbinary Home Address:
City: State: Zip:
Relationship to Protected Person:

3 Additional Protected Persons

In addition to the person named in ①, the following family or household members of that person are protected by the temporary orders indicated below:

Table with columns: Full Name, Gender, Age, Household Member?, Relation to Protected Person. Includes Yes/No checkboxes for household member status.

Check here if there are additional persons. List them on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 3—Additional Protected Persons" as a title. You may use form MC-025, Attachment.

4 Expiration Date

The court will complete the rest of this form.

This Order expires at the end of the hearing scheduled for the date and time below:

Date: Time: a.m. p.m.

This is a Court Order.



To the Person in ② :

The court has granted the temporary orders checked as granted below. If you do not obey these orders, you can be arrested and charged with a crime. You may be sent to jail for up to one year, pay a fine of up to \$1,000, or both.

⑤ Personal Conduct Orders

Not Requested **Denied Until the Hearing** **Granted as Follows:**

- a. You must **not** do the following things to the person named in ①
 - and to the other protected persons listed in ③:
 - (1) Harass, intimidate, molest, attack, strike, stalk, threaten, assault (sexually or otherwise), hit, abuse, destroy personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
 - (2) Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, in **any** way, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by interoffice mail, by email, by text message, by fax, or by other electronic means.
 - (3) Take any action to obtain the person’s address or location. If this item (3) is not checked, the court has found good cause not to make this order.
 - (4) Other (*specify*):
 - Other personal conduct orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 5a(4).
- b. Peaceful written contact through a lawyer or a process server or other person for service of legal papers related to a court case is allowed and does not violate this order. However, you may have your papers served by mail on the person in ①.

⑥ Stay-Away Order

Not Requested **Denied Until the Hearing** **Granted as Follows:**

- a. You must stay at least _____ yards away from (*check all that apply*):
 - (1) The person in ①
 - (2) Each person in ③
 - (3) The home of the person in ①
 - (4) The job or workplace of the person in ①
 - (5) The school of the person in ①
 - (6) The school of the children of the person in ①
 - (7) The place of child care of the children of the person in ①
 - (8) The vehicle of the person in ①
 - (9) Other (*specify*):
 - _____
 - _____
 - _____
- b. This stay-away order does not prevent you from going to or from your home or place of employment.

⑦ No Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

- a. You cannot own, possess, have, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or in any other way get any prohibited items listed in b on the next page.

This is a Court Order.



- 7** b. **Prohibited items are:**
- (1) Firearms (guns);
 - (2) Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, or any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531); and
 - (3) Ammunition.
- c. You must:
- (1) Sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts in your immediate possession or control. This must be done within 24 hours of being served with this Order.
 - (2) File a receipt with the court within 48 hours of receiving this Order that proves that your firearms (guns) and firearm parts have been turned in, sold, or stored. (You may use *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts* (form CH-800) for the receipt.)
- d. The court has received information that you own or possess a firearm (gun), firearm parts, or ammunition.

8 **No Body Armor**

You cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

9 **Possession and Protection of Animals**

Not Requested **Denied Until the Hearing** **Granted as Follows (specify):**

- a. The person in **①** is given the sole possession, care, and control of the animals listed below, which are owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by him or her, or reside in his or her household.
(Identify animals by, e.g., type, breed, name, color, sex.)

- b. The person in **②** must stay at least _____ yards away from, and not take, sell, transfer, encumber, conceal, molest, attack, strike, threaten, harm, or otherwise dispose of, the animals listed above.

10 **Other Orders**

Not Requested **Denied Until the Hearing** **Granted as Follows (specify):**

- Additional orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment **10**.

This is a Court Order.



To the Person in ① :**11 Mandatory Entry of Order Into CARPOS Through CLETS**

This Order must be entered into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS) through the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS). *(Check one):*

- a. The clerk will enter this Order and its proof-of-service form into CARPOS.
- b. The clerk will transmit this Order and its proof-of-service form to a law enforcement agency to be entered into CARPOS.
- c. By the close of business on the date that this Order is made, the person in ① or his or her lawyer should deliver a copy of the Order and its proof-of-service form to the law enforcement agency listed below to enter into CARPOS:

Name of Law Enforcement Agency

Address (City, State, Zip)

- Additional law enforcement agencies are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 11.

12 No Fee to Serve (Notify) Restrained Person Ordered Not Ordered

The sheriff or marshal will serve this Order without charge because:

- a. The Order is based on unlawful violence, a credible threat of violence, or stalking.
- b. The person in ① is entitled to a fee waiver.

13 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

Warnings and Notices to the Restrained Person in ②**You Cannot Have Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition**

You cannot own, have, possess, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or otherwise get any prohibited items listed in item 7b on page 3 while this Order is in effect. If you do, you can go to jail and pay a \$1,000 fine. You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you have or control as stated in item ⑦ above. The court will require you to prove that you did so.

Notice Regarding Nonappearance at Hearing and Service of Order

If you have been personally served with this Temporary Restraining Order and form CH-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*, but you do not appear at the hearing either in person or by a lawyer, and a restraining order that is the same as this Temporary Restraining Order except for the expiration date is issued at the hearing, a copy of the order will be served on you by mail at the address in item ②.

If this address is not correct or you wish to verify that the Temporary Restraining Order was converted into a restraining order at the hearing without substantive change, or to find out the duration of the order, contact the clerk of the court.

This is a Court Order.



After You Have Been Served With a Restraining Order

- Obey all the orders.
- Read form CH-120-INFO, *How Can I Respond to a Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders?*, to learn how to respond to this Order.
- If you want to respond, fill out form CH-120, *Response to Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders*, and file it with the court clerk. You do not have to pay any fee to file your response if the Request claims that you inflicted or threatened violence against or stalked the person in ①.
- You must have form CH-120 served by mail on the person in ① or that person's attorney. You cannot do this yourself. The person who does the mailing should complete and sign form CH-250, *Proof of Service by Mail*. File the completed proof of service with the court clerk before the hearing date or bring it with you to the hearing.
- In addition to the response, you may file and have declarations served, signed by you and other persons who have personal knowledge of the facts. You may use form MC-030, *Declaration*, for this purpose. It is available from the clerk's office at the court shown on page 1 of this form or at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. If you do not know how to prepare a declaration, you should see a lawyer.
- Whether or not you file a response, you should attend the hearing. If you have any witnesses, they must also go to the hearing.
- At the hearing, the judge can make restraining orders against you that last for up to five years. Tell the judge why you disagree with the orders requested.

Instructions for Law Enforcement

Enforcing the Restraining Order

This order is enforceable by any law enforcement agency that has received the order, is shown a copy of the order, or has verified its existence on the California Restraining and Protective Orders System (CARPOS). If the law enforcement agency has not received proof of service on the restrained person, the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then must enforce it. Violations of this order are subject to criminal penalties.

Start Date and End Date of Orders

This order *starts* on the date next to the judge's signature on page 4. The order *ends* on the expiration date in item ④ on page 1.

Arrest Required if Order Is Violated

If an officer has probable cause to believe that the restrained person had notice of the order and has disobeyed the order, the officer must arrest the restrained person. (Pen. Code, §§ 836(c)(1), 13701(b).) A violation of the order may be a violation of Penal Code section 166 or 273.6. Agencies are encouraged to enter violation messages into CARPOS.

This is a Court Order.



Notice/Proof of Service

The law enforcement agency must first determine if the restrained person had notice of the order. Consider the restrained person “served” (given notice) if (Pen. Code, § 836(c)(2)):

- The officer sees a copy of the Proof of Service or confirms that the Proof of Service is on file; or
- The restrained person was informed of the order by an officer.

An officer can obtain information about the contents of the order and proof of service in CARPOS. If proof of service on the restrained person cannot be verified, the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then enforce it.

If the Protected Person Contacts the Restrained Person

Even if the protected person invites or consents to contact with the restrained person, this order remains in effect and must be enforced. The protected person cannot be arrested for inviting or consenting to contact with the restrained person. The order can be changed only by another court order. (Pen. Code, § 13710(b).)

Conflicting Orders—Priorities for Enforcement

If more than one restraining order has been issued protecting the protected person from the restrained person, the orders must be enforced in the following priority (see Pen. Code, § 136.2 and Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2), 6405(b)):

1. *Emergency Protective Order (EPO)*: If one of the orders is an *Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-001), provisions (e.g., stay-away order) that are more restrictive than in the other restraining/protective orders must be enforced. Provisions of another order that do not conflict with the EPO must be enforced.
2. *No-Contact Order*: If a restraining/protective order includes a no-contact order, the no-contact order must be enforced. Item 5a(2) is an example of a no-contact order.
3. *Criminal Protective Order (CPO)*: If none of the orders include an EPO or a no-contact order, the most recent CPO must be enforced. (Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2) and 6405(b).) Additionally, a CPO issued in a criminal case involving charges of domestic violence, Penal Code sections 261, 261.5, or former 262, or charges requiring sex offender registration must be enforced over any civil court order. (Pen. Code, § 136.2(e)(2).) All provisions in the civil court order that do not conflict with the CPO must be enforced.
4. *Civil Restraining Orders*: If there is more than one civil restraining order (e.g., domestic violence, juvenile, elder abuse, civil harassment), then the order that was issued last must be enforced. Provisions that do not conflict with the most recent civil restraining order must be enforced.

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

Clerk’s Certificate
[seal]

—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Temporary Restraining Order* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

**DRAFT
2024-01-29
Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

Use this form to respond to the Request (form CH-100)

- Read *How Can I Respond to a Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders?* (form [CH-120-INFO](#)) to protect your rights.
- Fill out this form and take it to the court clerk.
- Have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—serve the person in ① or his or her lawyer by mail with a copy of this form and any attached pages. (Use form [CH-250](#), Proof of Service by Mail.)

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

① Person Seeking Protection

Full name of person seeking protection (see form CH-100, item ①):

② Person From Whom Protection Is Sought

a. Your Name: _____

Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case)

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email.)

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Present your response and any opposition at the hearing. Write your hearing date, time, and place from form CH-109 item ③ here:

Hearing Date → Date: _____ Time: _____
Dept.: _____ Room: _____

If you were served with a Temporary Restraining Order, you must obey it until the hearing. At the hearing, the court may make orders against you that last for up to five years.

③ Personal Conduct Orders

- a. I agree to the orders requested.
- b. I do not agree to the orders requested. (Specify why you disagree in item ⑫ on page 4.)
- c. I agree to the following orders (Specify below or in item ⑫ on page 4.)

④ Stay-Away Orders

- a. I agree to the orders requested.
- b. I do not agree to the orders requested. (Specify why you disagree in item ⑫ on page 4.)
- c. I agree to the following orders (specify below or in item ⑫ on page 4):



5 **Additional Protected Persons**

- a. I agree that the persons listed in item ③ of form CH-100 may be protected by the order requested.
- b. I do not agree that the persons listed in item ③ of form CH-100 may be protected by the order requested.

6 **Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, and Ammunition**

If you were served with form CH-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, you cannot own or possess any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). (See item ⑦ of form CH-110.) You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) or firearm parts in your immediate possession or control within 24 hours of being served with form CH-110. You must file a receipt with the court. You may use *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts* (form CH-800) for the receipt.

- a. I do not own or control any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition.
- b. I ask for an exemption from the firearms prohibition under Code of Civil Procedure section 527.9(f) because carrying a firearm is a condition of my employment, and my employer is unable to reassign me to another position where a firearm is unnecessary. (Explain):
 - Check here if there is not enough space below for your answer. Put your complete answer on an attached sheet of paper and write “Attachment 6b—Firearms Surrender Exemption” as a title. You may use form [MC-025](#), Attachment.

- c. I have turned in my firearms (guns) and firearm parts to the police or sold them to or stored them with a licensed gun dealer.

A copy of the receipt is attached. has already been filed with the court.

7 **No Body Armor**

If you were served with form CH-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, you are prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor. You must also relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

(Check all that apply):

- a. I do not own or have any body armor.
- b. I have relinquished all body armor that I have in my possession.
- c. I was granted an exception, or will ask for an exception, to have body armor. Note: This exception is granted by a chief of police or sheriff. See Penal Code section 31360(c). (Attach a copy of the letter granting permission, if you have one.)



8 **Possession and Protection of Animals**

- a. I agree to the orders requested.
- b. I do not agree to the orders requested. *(Specify why you disagree in item 12 on page 4.)*
- c. I agree to the following orders *(specify below or in item 12 on page 4):*

9 **Other Orders**

- a. I agree to the orders requested.
- b. I do not agree to the orders requested. *(Specify why you disagree in item 12 on page 4.)*
- c. I agree to the following orders *(specify below or in item 12 on page 4):*

10 **Denial**

I did not do anything described in item 7 of form CH-100. *(Skip to 12 .)*

11 **Justification or Excuse**

If I did some or all of the things that the person in 1 has accused me of, my actions were justified or excused for the following reasons *(explain)*:

- Check here if there is not enough space below for your answer. Put your complete answer on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 11—Justification or Excuse" as a title. You may use form MC-025, Attachment.*



How Can I Respond to a Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders?

What is a civil harassment restraining order?

It is a court order that prohibits you from doing certain things and going to certain places.

What does the order do?

The court can order you to:

- Not contact the person who asked for the order
- Stay away from that person and the person’s home and workplace
- Not have any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or body armor as long as the order is in effect. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).

For more information about the items you would not be allowed to have, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders/prohibited-items.

Who can ask for a civil harassment restraining order?

A person who is worried about safety because he or she has been or is being:

- Stalked
- Harassed
- Assaulted, including sexually, or
- Threatened with violence

I've been served with a request for civil harassment restraining orders. What do I do now?

Read the papers served on you very carefully. The *Notice of Court Hearing* tells you when to appear in court. There may also be a *Temporary Restraining Order* forbidding you from doing certain things. You must obey the order until the hearing.

What if I don't agree with what the order says?

You still must obey the order until the hearing. If you disagree with the orders the person is asking for, fill out form [CH-120, Response to Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders](#), before your hearing date and file it with the court. If you need to include attachments, you can use form [MC-025](#). You can get the forms from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. Forms may also be at your local courthouse or county law library.

What if I don't obey the order?

The police can arrest you. You can go to jail and pay a fine.

Do I have to serve the other person with a copy of my response?

Yes. Have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—mail a copy of completed form CH-120 to the person who asked for the order (or that person’s lawyer). (This is called “service by mail.”)

The person who serves the form by mail must fill out form [CH-250, Proof of Service by Mail](#). Have the person who did the mailing sign the original. Take the completed form back to the court clerk or bring it with you to the hearing.

Should I go to the court hearing?

Yes. You should go to court on the date listed on form CH-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*. If you do not go to the hearing, the judge can make orders against you without hearing from you.

CH-109 Notice of Court Hearing

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

1 Person Seeking Protection

a. Your Full Name: _____

Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case):
 Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
 Firm Name: _____

b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or e-mail.):
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
 E-Mail Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:
Superior Court of California, County of _____

Court fills in case number when form is filed.
Case Number: _____

2 Person From Whom Protection Is Sought

Full Name: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

3 Notice of Hearing

A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the person in **2**:

Name and address of court if different from above:

Hearing Date: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____
 Dept.: _____ Room: _____

4 Temporary Restraining Orders (Any orders granted are on Form CH-110, served with this notice.)

a. Temporary Restraining Orders for personal conduct and stay-away orders as requested in Form CH-100, Request for Civil Harassment Restraining Orders, are (check only one box below):

(1) All GRANTED until the court hearing.
 (2) All DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)
 (3) Partly GRANTED and partly DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)

Judicial Council of California, www.courts.ca.gov
 Revised July 1, 2014, Mandatory Form
 Code of Civil Procedure, § 527.6
 Approved by DOJ

**Notice of Court Hearing
(Civil Harassment Prevention)**

CH-109, Page 1 of 3



How long does the order last?

If the court issued a temporary restraining order before the hearing, it will last until your hearing date. At that time, the court will decide to continue or cancel the order. Any order issued at the hearing can last for up to five years.

Do I need a lawyer?

Having a lawyer is always a good idea, but it is not required, and you are not entitled to a free, court-appointed attorney. Ask the court clerk about free and low-cost legal services and self-help centers in your county.

Will I see the person who asked for the order at the court hearing?

Yes. Assume that the person who is asking for the order will attend the hearing. Do not talk to him or her unless the judge or that person's attorney says that you can.

Can I bring a witness to the court hearing?

Yes. You can bring witnesses or documents that support your case to the hearing. But if possible, you should also bring the witnesses' written statements of what they saw or heard. Their statements must be made under penalty of perjury. You can use form [MC-030](#) for this.

Information about the process is also available online.

See selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/CH-restraining-order.

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

What if I don't speak English?

When you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use form [INT-300, Request for Interpreter \(Civil\)](#), or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.

What if I have a gun?

If a restraining order is issued, you cannot own, possess, or have a firearm (gun), firearm parts, ammunition, or body armor while the order is in effect. If you have a firearm (gun) or firearm parts in your immediate possession or control, you must sell it to or store it with a licensed gun dealer, or turn it in to a law enforcement agency.

Can I agree with the protected person to cancel the order?

No. Once the order is issued, only the judge can change or cancel it. You or the protected person would have to file a request with the court to cancel the order.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use form [MC-410, Disability Accommodation Request](#), to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO, How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court](#).

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-23
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

Person in ① must complete ①, ②, and ③ only.

① Protected Person

a. Your Full Name: _____
Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case)
Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
Firm Name: _____
b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email.)
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
Email Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

② Restrained Person

(Give all the information you know. Information with a star (*) is required to add this order to the California police database. If age is unknown, give an estimate.)

*Full Name: _____ *Age: _____ Date of Birth: _____
*Race: _____ Height: _____ Weight: _____ Hair Color: _____ Eye Color: _____
*Gender: M F Nonbinary Home Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Relationship to Protected Person: _____

③ Additional Protected Persons

In addition to the person named in ①, the following family or household members of that person are protected by the orders indicated below:

Full Name	Gender	Age	Lives with you?	How are they related to you?
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____

Check here if there are additional persons. List them on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 3—Additional Protected Persons" as a title. You may use form MC-025, Attachment.

④ Expiration Date

This Order, except for any award of lawyer's fees, expires at

Time: _____ a.m. p.m. midnight on (date): _____

If no expiration date is written here, this Order expires three years from the date of issuance.

This is a Court Order.



5 Hearing

- a. There was a hearing on *(date)*: _____ at *(time)*: _____ in Dept.: _____ Room: _____
(Name of judicial officer): _____ made the orders at the hearing.
- b. These people were at the hearing:
- (1) The person in ①. (3) The lawyer for the person in ① *(name)*: _____
 (2) The person in ②. (4) The lawyer for the person in ② *(name)*: _____
 Additional persons present are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 5.
- c. The hearing is continued. The parties must return to court on *(date)*: _____ at *(time)*: _____.

To the Person in ②:

The court has granted the orders checked below. If you do not obey these orders, you can be arrested and charged with a crime. You may be sent to jail for up to one year, pay a fine of up to \$1,000, or both.

6 Personal Conduct Orders

- a. You must **not** do the following things to the person named in ①
- and to the other protected persons listed in ③:
- (1) Harass, intimidate, molest, attack, strike, stalk, threaten, assault (sexually or otherwise), hit, abuse, destroy personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
 (2) Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, in **any** way, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by interoffice mail, by email, by text message, by fax, or by other electronic means.
 (3) Take any action to obtain the person’s address or location. If this item (3) is not checked, the court has found good cause not to make this order.
 (4) Other *(specify)*: _____
 Other personal conduct orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 6a(4).
- b. Peaceful written contact through a lawyer or process server or other person for service of legal papers related to a court case is allowed and does not violate this Order.

7 Stay-Away Orders

- a. You **must** stay at least _____ yards away from *(check all that apply)*:
- (1) The person in ①. (7) The place of child care of the children of the person in ①.
 (2) Each person in ③.
 (3) The home of the person in ①. (8) The vehicle of the person in ①.
 (4) The job or workplace of the person in ①. (9) Other *(specify)*: _____
 (5) The school of the person in ①. _____
 (6) The school of the children of the person in ①. _____
- b. This stay-away order does not prevent you from going to or from your home or place of employment.

This is a Court Order.



8 No Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

- a. You cannot own, possess, have, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or in any other way get any prohibited items listed below in b.
- b. **Prohibited items are:**
 - (1) Firearms (guns);
 - (2) Firearm parts, meaning receivers and frames, or any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531); and
 - (3) Ammunition.
- c. If you have not already done so, you must:
 - Within 24 hours of being served with this Order, sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts in your custody or control or that you possess or own.
 - File a receipt with the court within 48 hours of receiving this Order that proves that your firearms (guns) and firearm parts have been turned in, sold, or stored. (You may use *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts* (form CH-800) for the receipt.)
- d. The court has received information that you own or possess a firearm (gun), firearm parts, or ammunition.
- e. The court has made the necessary findings and applies the firearm relinquishment exemption under Code of Civil Procedure section 527.9(f). Under California law, the person in (2) is not required to relinquish this firearm (*specify make, model, and serial number of firearm(s)*): _____

The firearm must be in the physical possession of the person in (2) only during scheduled work hours and during travel to and from their place of employment. Even if exempt under California law, the person in (2) may be subject to federal prosecution for possessing or controlling a firearm.

9 No Body Armor

You cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

10 Lawyer's Fees and Costs

The person in ___ must pay to the person in ___ the following amounts for

- lawyer's fees costs:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____

- Additional items and amounts are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 10.

This is a Court Order.



11 **Possession and Protection of Animals**

- a. The person in ① is given the sole possession, care, and control of the animals listed below, which are owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by him or her, or reside in his or her household.
(Identify animals by, e.g., type, breed, name, color, sex.)
- _____
- _____

- b. The person in ② must stay at least _____ yards away from, and not take, sell, transfer, encumber, conceal, molest, attack, strike, threaten, harm, or otherwise dispose of, the animals listed above.

12 **Other Orders** (specify):

- Additional orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 12.

To the Person in ①:**13** **Mandatory Entry of Order Into CARPOS Through CLETS**

This Order must be entered into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS) through the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS). (Check one):

- a. The clerk will enter this Order and its proof-of-service form into CARPOS.
- b. The clerk will transmit this Order and its proof-of-service form to a law enforcement agency to be entered into CARPOS.
- c. By the close of business on the date that this Order is made, the person in ① or his or her lawyer should deliver a copy of the Order and its proof-of-service form to the law enforcement agency listed below to enter into CARPOS:

Name of Law Enforcement Agency

Address (City, State, Zip)

- Additional law enforcement agencies are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 13.

14 **Service of Order on Restrained Person**

- a. The person in ② personally attended the hearing, either physically or remotely (by telephone or videoconference). No other proof of service is needed.
- b. The person in ② did not attend the hearing.
- (1) Proof of service of form CH-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, was presented to the court. The judge's orders in this form are the same as in form CH-110 except for the expiration date. The person in ② must be served with this Order. Service may be by mail.
- (2) The judge's orders in this form are different from the temporary restraining orders in form CH-110. Someone—but not anyone in ① or ③—must personally serve a copy of this Order on the person in ②.

This is a Court Order.

15 **No Fee to Serve (Notify) Restrained Person**

The sheriff or marshal will serve this Order without charge because:

- a. The Order is based on unlawful violence, a credible threat of violence, or stalking.
- b. The person in **1** is entitled to a fee waiver.

16 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

Warning and Notice to the Restrained Person in 2:

You Cannot Have Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

Unless item 8e is checked, you cannot own, have, possess, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or otherwise get any prohibited items listed in item 8b on page 3 while this Order is in effect. If you do, you can go to jail and pay a \$1,000 fine. You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you have or control as stated in **8** above. The court will require you to prove that you did so.

Instructions for Law Enforcement

Enforcing the Restraining Order

This Order is enforceable by any law enforcement agency that has received the Order, is shown a copy of the Order, or has verified its existence on the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS). If the law enforcement agency has not received proof of service on the restrained person, and the restrained person was not present at the court hearing (see **14**), the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the Order and then must enforce it. Violations of this Order are subject to criminal penalties.

Start Date and End Date of Orders

This Order *starts* on the date next to the judge’s signature on page 4 and *ends* on the expiration date in **4** on page 1.

Arrest Required If Order Is Violated

If an officer has probable cause to believe that the restrained person had notice of the order and has disobeyed it, the officer must arrest the restrained person. (Pen. Code, §§ 836(c)(1), 13701(b).) A violation of the order may be a violation of Penal Code section 166 or 273.6. Agencies are encouraged to enter violation messages into CARPOS.

This is a Court Order.



Notice/Proof of Service

The law enforcement agency must first determine if the restrained person had notice of the order. Consider the restrained person “served” (given notice) if (Pen. Code, § 836(c)(2)):

- The officer sees a copy of the *Proof of Service* or confirms that the *Proof of Service* is on file; or
- The restrained person was at the restraining order hearing (see 14) or was informed of the order by an officer.

An officer can obtain information about the contents of the order and proof of service in CARPOS. If proof of service on the restrained person cannot be verified and the restrained person was not present at the court hearing, the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then enforce it.

If the Protected Person Contacts the Restrained Person

Even if the protected person invites or consents to contact with the restrained person, this Order remains in effect and must be enforced. The protected person cannot be arrested for inviting or consenting to contact with the restrained person. The orders can be changed only by another court order. (Pen. Code, § 13710(b).)

Conflicting Orders—Priorities for Enforcement

If more than one restraining order has been issued protecting the protected person from the restrained person, the orders must be enforced in the following priority (see Pen. Code, § 136.2 and Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2), 6405(b)):

1. *Emergency Protective Order (EPO)*: If one of the orders is an *Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-001), provisions (e.g., stay-away order) that are more restrictive than in the other restraining/protective orders must be enforced. Provisions of another order that do not conflict with the EPO must be enforced.
2. *No-Contact Order*: If a restraining/protective order includes a no-contact order, the no-contact order must be enforced. Item 6a(2) is an example of a no-contact order.
3. *Criminal Protective Order (CPO)*: If none of the orders include an EPO or a no-contact order, the most recent CPO must be enforced. (Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2) and 6405(b).) Additionally, a CPO issued in a criminal case involving charges of domestic violence, Penal Code sections 261, 261.5, or former 262, or charges requiring sex offender registration must be enforced over any civil court order. (Pen. Code, § 136.2(e)(2).) All provisions in the civil court order that do not conflict with the CPO must be enforced.
4. *Civil Restraining Orders*: If there is more than one civil restraining order (e.g., domestic violence, juvenile, elder abuse, civil harassment), then the order that was issued last must be enforced. Provisions that do not conflict with the most recent civil restraining order must be enforced.

Clerk’s Certificate
[seal]

(Clerk will fill out this part.)
—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Civil Harassment Restraining Order After Hearing* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-23
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

Read *Can a Restraining Order to Prevent Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Help Me?* (form [EA-100-INFO](#)) before completing this form. Also fill out *Confidential CLETS Information* (form [CLETS-001](#)) with as much information as you know.

1 Elder or Dependent Adult in Need of Protection

Full Name: _____

Gender: M F Nonbinary Age: _____**2 Person From Whom Protection Is Sought**

Full Name: _____

Address (if known): _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of _____

3 Person Requesting Order

Who is asking the court for protection? (Check a, b, or c):

a. The elder or dependent adult named in **1**.b. Name: _____
conservator of the person estate person and estate
of the person named in **1**, appointed by (name of court): _____

Case No.: _____

c. Other (name) _____

(Show this person's legal authority to make this request on an attached sheet of paper. Write "Attachment 3c—
Information About Person Requesting Protective Order" for a title. You may use form [MC-025](#), Attachment.)

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number: _____

4 Contact Information

Contact information for the person asking the court for protection

a. Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case)

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. The person in **1** does not have to give telephone, fax, or email.)

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

This is not a Court Order.

5 Description of Protected Person

The person named in ① (check a or b):

- a. Is age 65 or older and a resident of California.
- b. Is a resident of California and an adult under age 65. This person has physical or mental limitations that restrict his or her ability to carry out normal activities or to protect his or her rights. (Briefly describe limitations on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025. Write "Attachment 5b—Description of Protected Person" for a title.)

6 Additional Protected Persons

a. Are you asking for protection for any other family or household members or for the conservator of the elder or dependent adult listed in ①? Yes No (If yes, list them):

<u>Full Name</u>	<u>Gender</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Relation to person in ①?</u>	<u>Lives with person in ①?</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Check here if there are more persons. Attach a sheet of paper and write "Attachment 6a—Additional Protected Persons" for a title. You may use form MC-025, Attachment.

b. Why do these people need protection? (Explain below):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 6b—Why Others Need Protection" for a title.

7 Relationship of Parties

How does the person in ① know the person in ②? (Explain below):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 7—Relationship of Parties" for a title.

This is not a Court Order.



8 Description of Abuse

a. Abuse means either:

- (1) Physical abuse, neglect, financial abuse, abandonment, isolation, abduction, or other treatment with resulting physical harm or pain or mental suffering; or
- (2) The withholding by a caretaker of goods or services that are necessary to avoid physical harm or mental suffering.

b. Tell the court about the last time the person in (2) abused the person in (1).

(1) When did it happen? *(Provide date or estimated date)*: _____

(2) Who else was there?

(3) Describe what happened below.

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 8b(3)—Describe Abuse" for a title.

(4) Was the abuse **solely financial abuse** unaccompanied by force, threat, harassment, intimidation, or any other form of abuse?

Yes, only financial abuse. No, the abuse included other forms of abuse described above.

(5) Did the person in (2) use or threaten to use a gun or any other weapon?

Yes No *(If yes, explain below)*:

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 8b(5)—Use of Weapons" for a title.

(6) Was the person in (1) harmed or injured as a result of the acts of abuse described above?

Yes No *(If yes, explain below)*:

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 8b(6)—Harm or Injury" for a title.

(7) Did the police come? Yes No

If yes, did they give the person in (1) or the person in (2) an Emergency Protective Order? Yes No

If yes, the order protects *(check all that apply)*:

the person in (1) the person in (2) the persons in (6).

(Attach a copy of the order if you have one.)

This is not a Court Order.



8 c. Is the person in 2 a care custodian who deprived the person in 1 of (kept from the person, did not allow the person to have or receive, or did not provide the person with) goods or services that the person needed to avoid physical harm or mental suffering? Yes No
(If yes, describe below what the person was deprived of and how that affected the person):
 Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 8c—Deprivation by Care Custodian" for a title.

d. Has the person in 2 abused the person in 1 at other times?
 Yes No (If yes, describe prior incidents and provide dates below):
 Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 8d—Previous Abuse" for a title.

9 **Venue**

Why are you filing in this county? (Check all that apply):

- a. The person in 2 lives in this county.
- b. The person in 1 was abused by the person in 2 in this county.
- c. Other (specify): _____

10 **Other Court Cases**

a. Has the person in 1 or any of the persons named in 6 been involved in another court case with the person in 2? No Yes (If yes, specify the kind of each case and indicate where and when each was filed):

Kind of Case	Filed in (County/State)	Year Filed	Case Number (if known)
(1) <input type="checkbox"/> Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse	_____	_____	_____
(2) <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Harassment	_____	_____	_____
(3) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence	_____	_____	_____
(4) <input type="checkbox"/> Divorce, Nullity, Legal Separation	_____	_____	_____
(5) <input type="checkbox"/> Paternity, Parentage, Child Custody	_____	_____	_____
(6) <input type="checkbox"/> Eviction	_____	_____	_____
(7) <input type="checkbox"/> Guardianship	_____	_____	_____
(8) <input type="checkbox"/> Workplace Violence	_____	_____	_____
(9) <input type="checkbox"/> Small Claims	_____	_____	_____
(10) <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal	_____	_____	_____
(11) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	_____	_____	_____

b. Are there now any protective or restraining orders in effect relating to the person in 1 or any of the persons named in 6 and the person in 2? No Yes (If yes, attach a copy if you have one.)

This is not a Court Order.



Check the orders you want.

11 Personal Conduct Orders

I ask the court to order the person in **2** **not** to do any of the following things to the person in **1** or to any person to be protected listed in **6**:

- a. Physically abuse, financially abuse, intimidate, molest, attack, strike, stalk, threaten, assault (sexually or otherwise), hit, harass, destroy the personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
- b. Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, in **any** way, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by interoffice mail, by email, by text message, by fax, or by other electronic means.
- c. Other (*specify*):
 - Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 11c—Other Personal Conduct Orders" for a title.*

*The person in **2** will be ordered not to take any action to get the addresses or locations of any protected person unless the court finds good cause not to make the order.*

12 Stay-Away Orders

a. I ask the court to order the person in **2** to stay at least _____ yards away from (*check all that apply*):

- (1) The elder or dependent adult in **1**.
- (2) The persons in **6**.
- (3) The home of the elder or dependent adult.
- (4) The job or workplace of the elder or dependent adult.
- (5) The vehicle of the elder or dependent adult.
- (6) Other (*specify*): _____

b. If the court orders the person in **2** to stay away from all the places listed above, will he or she still be able to get to his or her home, school, or job? Yes No (*If no, explain below*):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 12b—Stay-Away Orders" for a title.

This is not a Court Order.



13 **Move-Out Order**

I ask the court to order the person in **2** to move out from and not return to the residence at (address):

The person in **1** will suffer physical or emotional harm if the person in **2** does not leave the residence. The person in **2** is not named in the title or lease of the residence, either alone or with others beside the person in **1**.

I ask for this move-out order right away to last until the hearing, because:

- a. The person in **2** assaulted or threatened the person in **1** ; and
- b. The person in **1** has the right to live at the above residence. (Explain below):
 - Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 13b—My Right to Residence" for a title.

14 **Order for Counseling or Anger Management Courses**

i This item is only available in instances of alleged physical abuse or deprivation of care, not in cases with only alleged financial abuse.

- a. I request the person in item **2** be ordered by the court to attend clinical counseling or anger management courses provided by a professional (a counselor, psychologist, psychiatrist, therapist, clinical social worker, or mental or behavioral health professional licensed in the State of California to provide counseling or anger management courses).
- b. Explain why you are requesting an order that the person in item **2** attend clinical counseling or anger management courses.
 - Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 14b— Counseling or Anger Management" for a title.

15 **Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, and Ammunition**

Does the person in **2** own or possess any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition? This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). Yes No I don't know

*Unless the abuse is only financial, if the judge grants a protective order, the person in **2** will be prohibited from owning, possessing, purchasing, receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive firearms (guns), firearm parts, and ammunition while the protective order is in effect. The person in **2** will also be ordered to turn in to law enforcement, or sell to or store with a gun dealer, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts within their immediate possession or control. If an order is granted, the person in **2** will also be prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor and would have to relinquish any they have.*

This is not a Court Order.



16 **Temporary Restraining Order**

I request that a Temporary Restraining Order (TRO) be issued against the person in (2) to last until the hearing. I am presenting form EA-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, for the court’s signature together with this *Request*.

Has the person in (2) been told that you were going to go to court to seek a TRO against them?

Yes No (If you answered no, explain why below):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write “Attachment 16—Temporary Restraining Order” for a title.

17 **Request to Give Less Than Five Days' Notice of Hearing**

You must have your papers personally served on the person in (2) at least five days before the hearing, unless the court orders a shorter time for service. (Read form EA-200-INFO, What Is “Proof of Personal Service”?, to learn about serving legal papers. Form EA-200, Proof of Personal Service, may be used to show the court that the papers have been served.)

If you want there to be less than five days between service and the hearing, explain why:

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write “Attachment 17—Request to Give Less Than Five Days’ Notice” for a title.

18 **Debts Caused by Financial Abuse**

You can ask the judge to decide at the hearing that certain debts or bills you have were caused by the person in (2)’s financial abuse. This may help you defend against the debt if you are sued in another case.

a. If you want the judge to make this special finding, list the debts or bills you have that were caused by the person in (2)’s financial abuse.

Check here if you want to list additional debts or bills that were caused by financial abuse. You can attach form MC-025 and write “Attachment 18a—Additional Debts” for a title.

	<u>Money Owed To</u>	<u>For</u>	<u>Amount</u>
(1)	_____	_____	\$ _____
(2)	_____	_____	\$ _____
(3)	_____	_____	\$ _____

b. Describe what the person in (2) did to cause the debts and bills that you listed above. Provide as much detail as you can about the person in (2)’s financial abuse.

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write “Attachment 18b—How Debt Was Incurred” for a title.

This is not a Court Order.



19 **Lawyer's Fees and Costs**

I ask the court to order payment of my lawyer's fees court costs.

The amounts requested are:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____

Check here if there are more items. Put the items and amounts on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 19—Lawyer's Fees and Costs" for a title.

20 **Possession and Protection of Animals**

I ask the court to order the following:

- a. That the person in **1** be given the sole possession, care, and control of the animals listed below, which they own, possess, lease, keep, or hold, or which reside in their household.
(Identify animals by, e.g., type, breed, name, color, sex.)

I request sole possession of the animals because *(specify good cause for granting order):*

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 20a—Possession of Animals" for a title.

- b. That the person in **2** must stay at least _____ yards away from, and not take, sell, transfer, encumber, conceal, molest, attack, strike, threaten, harm, or otherwise dispose of, the animals listed above.

21 **No Fee to Serve Orders** *If you want the sheriff or marshal to serve (notify) the person in **2** about the orders for free, ask the court clerk what you need to do.*

This is not a Court Order.



22 **Additional Orders Requested**

I ask the court to make the following additional orders (*specify*):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 22—Additional Orders Requested" for a title.

23 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer's name (if any)

▶ _____
Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above and on all attachments is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name

▶ _____
Signature of person making this request

This is not a Court Order.

Can a Restraining Order to Prevent Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Help Me?

These instructions cannot cover all of the questions that may arise in a particular case. If you do not know what to do to protect your rights, you should see a lawyer.

What is a restraining order?

It is a court order that helps protect people from being abused.

Can I get a restraining order?

If you are a person 65 years or older or a dependent adult, you can ask for a restraining order if you have been or are being:

- Physically abused
- Financially abused
- Mentally or emotionally abused
- Neglected
- Abandoned or abducted
- Isolated, *or*
- Deprived by a caregiver of goods or services you needed to avoid harm or suffering

How will the order help me?

The court can order a person to:

- Not physically abuse, harass, hit, or threaten you
- Not contact or go near you, *and*
- Not have any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, **or body armor**. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).

For more information about the items a restrained person cannot have, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders/prohibited-items.

You can also ask for protection for people who live with you and family members.

Who can apply for an elder or dependent adult abuse restraining order?

In addition to the elder or dependent adult, the following persons may apply for a restraining order on behalf of the elder or dependent adult:

- A conservator or trustee of the elder or dependent adult
- An attorney-in-fact of an elder or dependent adult who acts within the authority of the power of attorney
- A person appointed as a guardian ad litem for the elder or dependent adult
- Any other person legally authorized to seek such relief.

How much does it cost?

There is no fee for filing a request for a restraining order. You do not need to pay a fee for service of the order. A sheriff or marshal will serve the order for free. Or you may arrange for service by a registered process server or a private party and pay any fee that is charged. The court can make the person who loses the case pay all the court fees and the lawyer's fees for the other party.

What forms do I need to get the order?

You must fill out all of form [EA-100](#), *Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders*, and form [CLETS-001](#), *Confidential CLETS Information*. If you need attachments, you may use form [MC-025](#), *Attachment*. You must also fill out items 1 and 2 on form [EA-109](#), *Notice of Court Hearing*, and items 1, 2, and 3 on form [EA-110](#), *Temporary Restraining Order*.

Where can I get these forms?

You can get the forms from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. You also may be able to find them at your local courthouse or county law library.

What do I need to do to get the order?

You must go to the superior court in the county where the abuse took place or the person to be restrained lives. At the court, ask where you should file your request for a restraining order. (A self-help center or legal aid association may be able to assist you in filing your request.) At the court, give your forms to the clerk of the court. The clerk will give you a hearing date on the *Notice of Court Hearing* form, and if your request for immediate orders is granted, a copy of the *Temporary Restraining Order* signed by a judicial officer.

How soon can I get the order?

If you ask for a temporary restraining order, the court will decide within 24 hours whether or not to make the order. Sometimes the court decides sooner. Ask whether you should wait or come back later to get the signed *Notice of Court Hearing* and *Temporary Restraining Order*.



How long does the order last?

If the court makes a temporary order, it will last until your hearing date. At that time, the court will decide to continue or cancel the order. The order could last for up to five years.

How will the person to be restrained know about the order?

Someone age 18 or older—**not you** or anyone else to be protected by the order—must “serve” (give) the person to be restrained a copy of the order. The server must then fill out form [EA-200](#), *Proof of Personal Service*, and give it to you to file with the court. For help with service, ask the court clerk for form [EA-200-INFO](#), *What Is “Proof of Personal Service”?*

What if the restrained person does not obey the order?

Call the police. The restrained person can be arrested and charged with a crime.

Do I have to go to court?

Yes. Go to court on the date the clerk gives you.

Do I need to bring a witness to the court hearing?

Witnesses are not required, but it helps to have more proof of the abuse than just your word. You can bring:

- Witnesses
- Written statements from witnesses made under oath
- Photos
- Medical or police reports
- Damaged property
- Threatening letters, emails, or telephone messages

The court may or may not let witnesses speak at the hearing. So, if possible, you should bring their written statements under oath to the hearing. (You can use form [MC-030](#) for this.)

Do I need a lawyer?

Having a lawyer is always a good idea, but it is not required and you are not entitled to a free, court-appointed attorney. Ask the court clerk about free and low-cost legal services and self-help centers in your county.

Will I see the restrained person at the court hearing?

If the person comes to the hearing, yes. But that person does not have the right to speak to you. If you are afraid, tell the court officer.

Can I bring someone with me to court?

Yes. You can bring someone to sit with you during the hearing. But that person cannot speak for you in court. Only you or your lawyer (if you have one) can speak for you.

What if I don't speak English?

When you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use form [INT-300](#), *Request for Interpreter (Civil)* or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.

EA-109 Notice of Court Hearing

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

1 **Elder or Dependent Adult in Need of Protection**

a. Full Name: _____
 Person requesting protection for the elder or dependent adult, if different (person named in item 3 of Form EA-100):
 Full Name: _____
 Lawyer for person named above (if any for this case):
 Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
 b. Firm Name: _____
 Address for person named above (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer, give information for the person requesting the order. If you want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or e-mail.):
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
 E-Mail Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:
 Superior Court of California, County of _____
 Court fills in case number when form is filed.
 Case Number: _____

2 **Person You Want Protection From**
 Full Name: _____
The court will complete the rest of this form.

3 **Notice of Hearing**
 A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the person in 2 :

Hearing Date	Date: _____	Time: _____	Name and address of court if different from above:	
	Dept.: _____	Room: _____	_____	

4 **Temporary Restraining Orders** (Any orders granted are on Form EA-110, served with this notice.)
 a. Temporary Restraining Orders for personal conduct and stay-away orders as requested in Form EA-100, Request for Elder on Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders are (check only one box below):
 All GRANTED until the court hearing.
 All DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)
 Partly GRANTED and partly DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)

Judicial Council of California, www.courts.ca.gov
 New January 1, 2012, Mandatory Form
 Welfare and Institutions Code, § 15657.03
 Approved by DOJ

Notice of Court Hearing
 (Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Prevention)

EA-109, Page 1 of 3



What if the restrained person's abuse caused me to owe money or debts?

If the restrained person's financial abuse caused you to have certain debts or bills (such as using your name to open a credit card and make purchases that you didn't agree to), you can ask the judge to make a special decision or finding that the restrained person caused you to have the debts or bills. This special finding may be helpful if you are sued for the debts or bills.

Information about the process is also available online.

See selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/EA-restraining-order.

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

Can I agree with the restrained person to cancel the order?

No. Once the order is issued, only the judge can change or cancel it. You or the restrained person would have to file a request with the court to cancel the order.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use form [MC-410, Disability Accommodation Request](#), to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO, How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court](#).

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-24
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

1 Elder or Dependent Adult in Need of Protection

a. Full Name: _____

Person requesting protection for the elder or dependent adult, if different (person named in item 3 of form EA-100):

Full Name: _____

Lawyer for person named above (if any for this case):

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

b. Address for person named above (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer, give information for the person requesting the order. If you want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email.):

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

2 Person You Want Protection From

Full Name: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

3 Notice of Hearing

A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the person in 2:

Hearing Date box with fields for Date, Time, Dept., Room, and Name and address of court if different from above.

To the person in 2:

- If you attend the hearing (in person, by phone, or by videoconference) and the judge grants a restraining order against you, the order will be effective immediately, and you could be arrested if you violate the order.
If you do not attend the hearing, the judge may still grant the restraining order that could last up to five years. After you receive a copy of the order, you could be arrested if you violate the order.

4 Temporary Restraining Orders (Any orders granted are on form EA-110, served with this notice.)

a. Temporary Restraining Orders for personal conduct and stay-away orders as requested in form EA-100, Request for Elder on Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders, are (check only one box below):

- (1) All GRANTED until the court hearing.
(2) All DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)
(3) Partly GRANTED and partly DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)



4 Temporary Restraining Orders (Continued)

b. Reasons for denial of some or all of those personal conduct and stay-away orders as requested in form EA-100, *Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders*, are:

(1) The facts as stated in form EA-100 do not sufficiently show reasonable proof of a past act or acts of abuse of the elder or dependent adult by the person in **(2)**.

(2) Other (*specify*): As stated on Attachment 4b.

5 Service of Documents by the Person in (1)

At least five _____ days before the hearing, someone age 18 or older—not you or anyone to be protected—must personally give (serve) a court file-stamped copy of this form EA-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*, to the person in **(2)** along with a copy of all the forms indicated below:

- a. EA-100, *Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders* (file-stamped)
- b. EA-110, *Temporary Restraining Order* (file-stamped) **IF GRANTED**
- c. [EA-120](#), *Response to Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders* (blank form)
- d. [EA-120-INFO](#), *How Can I Respond to a Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders?*
- e. Other(*specify*): _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

To the Person in (1) :

- The court cannot make the restraining orders after the court hearing unless the person in **(2)** has been personally given (served) a copy of your request and any temporary orders. To show that the person in **(2)** has been served, the person who served the forms must fill out a proof of service form. Form [EA-200](#), *Proof of Personal Service*, may be used.
- For information about service, read form EA-200-INFO, *What Is “Proof of Personal Service”?*
- You may ask to reschedule the hearing if you are unable to find the person in **(2)** and need more time to serve the documents, or for other good reasons. Read form [EA-115-INFO](#), *How to Ask for a New Hearing Date*.
- You must attend the hearing if you want the judge to make any of the orders you requested on form EA-100, *Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders*. Bring any evidence or witnesses you have. For more information, read form [EA-100-INFO](#), *Can a Restraining Order to Prevent Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Help Me?*



To the Person in ② :

- If you want to respond to the request for orders in writing, file form [EA-120](#), *Response to Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders*, and have someone age 18 or older—**not you or anyone to be protected**—mail it to the person in ① .
- The person who mailed the form must fill out a proof of service form. Form [EA-250](#), *Proof of Service of Response by Mail*, may be used. File the completed form with the court before the hearing and bring a copy with you to the court hearing.
- Whether or not you respond in writing, go to the hearing if you want the judge to hear from you before making an order. You may tell the judge why you agree or disagree with the orders requested.
- You may bring witnesses and other evidence.
- **At the hearing, the judge may make restraining orders against you that could last up to five years and may order you to sell or turn in any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you own or possess. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). If an order is granted, you will also be prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor and will have to relinquish any body armor you have.**
- If you are unable to attend your court hearing or need more time to prepare your case, you may ask to reschedule your court date. Read form EA-115-INFO, *How to Ask for a New Hearing Date*.

**Request for Accommodations**

Assistive listening systems, computer-assisted real-time captioning, or sign language interpreter services are available if you ask at least five days before the hearing. Contact the clerk's office or go to www.courts.ca.gov/forms for *Disability Accommodation Request* (form [MC-410](#)). (Civ. Code, § 54.8.)

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Notice of Court Hearing* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Clerk's Certificate

[seal]

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

Person in 1 must complete items 1, 2, and 3 only.

DRAFT
2024-01-24
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

1 Protected Elder or Dependent Adult

a. Full Name:
Person requesting protection for the elder or dependent adult, if different (person named in item 3 of form EA-100):
Full Name:
Lawyer for person named above (if any, for this case):
Name: State Bar No.:
Firm Name:
b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email.):
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Telephone: Fax:
Email Address:

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

2 Restrained Person

(Give all the information you know. Information with a star (*) is required to add this order to the California police database. If age is unknown, give an estimate.)

*Full Name: *Age: Date of Birth:
*Race: Height: Weight: Hair Color: Eye Color:
*Gender: M F Nonbinary Home Address:
City: State: Zip:
Relationship to Protected Person:

3 Additional Protected Persons

In addition to the elder or dependent adult named in 1, the following family or household members or conservator of that person are protected by the temporary orders indicated below:

Table with columns: Full Name, Gender, Age, Household Member?, Relation to Protected Person. Includes Yes/No checkboxes for Household Member.

Check here if there are additional protected persons. List them on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 3—Additional Protected Persons" as a title. You may use form MC-025, Attachment.

4 Expiration Date

This Order expires at the end of the hearing scheduled for the date and time below:

Date: Time: a.m. p.m.

This is a Court Order.



To the Person in ② :

The court has issued the temporary orders checked as granted below. If you do not obey these orders, you can be arrested and charged with a crime. You may have to go to jail for up to one year, pay a fine of up to \$1,000, or both.

⑤ Personal Conduct Orders

Not Requested Denied Until the Hearing Granted as Follows:

- a. You must **not** do the following things to the elder or dependent adult named in ①
 - and to the other protected persons listed in ③:
 - (1) Physically abuse, financially abuse, intimidate, molest, attack, strike, stalk, threaten, assault (sexually or otherwise), hit, harass, destroy personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
 - (2) Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, in **any** way, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by interoffice mail, by email, by text messages, by fax, or by other electronic means.
 - (3) Take any action to obtain the person’s address or location. If this item ③ is not checked, the court has found good cause not to make this order.
 - (4) Other (*specify*):
 - Other personal conduct orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 5a(4).

b. Peaceful written contact through a lawyer or a process server or other person for service of legal papers related to a court case is allowed and does not violate this order. However, you may have your papers served by mail on the person in ①.

⑥ Stay-Away Orders

Not Requested Denied Until the Hearing Granted as Follows:

- a. You **must** stay at least _____ yards away from (*check all that apply*):
 - (1) The elder or dependent adult in ①
 - (2) Each person in ③
 - (3) The home of the elder or dependent adult
 - (4) The job or workplace of the elder or dependent adult
 - (5) The vehicle of the person in ①
 - (6) Other (*specify*):

b. This stay-away order does not prevent you from going to or from your home or place of employment.

⑦ Move-Out Order

Not Requested Denied Until the Hearing Granted as Follows:

You must immediately move out from and not return to (*address*):

This is a Court Order.

8 No Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

Not Issued (financial abuse only) **Granted as Follows:**

This order must be granted unless only financial abuse is alleged.

- a. You cannot own, possess, have, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or in any other way get any prohibited items listed in b below.
- b. **Prohibited items are:**
 - (1) Firearms (guns);
 - (2) Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, or any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531); and
 - (3) Ammunition.
- c. You must:
 - (1) Sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts in your immediate possession or control. This must be done within 24 hours of being served with this Order.
 - (2) File a receipt with the court within 48 hours of receiving this Order that proves that your firearms (guns) and firearm parts have been turned in, sold, or stored. (You may use form EA-800, *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts*, for the receipt.)
- d. The court has received information that you own or possess a firearm (gun), firearm parts, or ammunition.

9 No Body Armor

If the order in **8** is granted, you cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

10 Financial Abuse

This case does **not** does involve **solely financial abuse** unaccompanied by force, threat, harassment, intimidation, or any other form of abuse.

11 Possession and Protection of Animals

Not Requested **Denied Until the Hearing** **Granted as Follows** (*specify*):

- a. The person in **1** is given the sole possession, care, and control of the animals listed below, which are owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by him or her, or reside in his or her household.
(*Identify animals by, e.g., type, breed, name, color, sex.*)

- b. The person in **2** must stay at least _____ yards away from, and not take, sell, transfer, encumber, conceal, molest, attack, strike, threaten, harm, or otherwise dispose of, the animals listed above.

This is a Court Order.



12 Other Orders

- Not Requested**
- Denied Until the Hearing**
- Granted as Follows** *(specify):*

- Additional orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment **12**.

To the Person in 1 :

13 Mandatory Entry of Order Into CARPOS Through CLETS

This Order must be entered into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS) through the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS). *(Check one):*

- a. The clerk will enter this Order and its proof of service form into CARPOS.
- b. The clerk will transmit this Order and its proof of service form to a law enforcement agency to be entered into CARPOS.
- c. By the close of business on the date that this Order is made, the petitioner or the petitioner’s lawyer should deliver a copy of the Order and its proof of service form to the law enforcement agencies listed below to enter into CARPOS:

Name of Law Enforcement Agency

Address (City, State, Zip)

- Additional law enforcement agencies are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment **13**.

14 No Fee to Serve (Notify) Restrained Person

If the sheriff or marshal serves this Order, he or she will do it for free.

15 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

This is a Court Order.



Warnings and Notices to the Restrained Person in ②

You Cannot Have Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

If the court grants the orders in item ⑧, you cannot own, have, possess, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or otherwise get any prohibited items listed in item 8b on page 3 while this Order is in effect. If you do, you can go to jail and pay a \$1,000 fine. You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you have or control as stated in item ⑧. The court will require you to prove that you did so.

Notice Regarding Nonappearance at Hearing and Service of Order

If you have been personally served with this Temporary Restraining Order and form EA-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*, but you do not appear at the hearing either in person or by a lawyer, and a restraining order that does not differ from this order except for the expiration date is issued at the hearing, a copy of the order will be served on you by mail at the address in item ②.

If this address is not correct or you wish to verify that the temporary restraining order was converted into a restraining order at the hearing without substantive change, or to find out the duration of the order, contact the clerk of the court.

After You Have Been Served With a Restraining Order

- Obey all the orders.
- Read form [EA-120-INFO](#), *How Can I Respond to a Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders?*, to learn how to respond to this Order.
- If you want to respond, fill out form [EA-120](#), *Response to Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders*, and file it with the court clerk. You do not have to pay any fee to file your response.
- You must have form EA-120 served on the person in ① (the person asking the court for protection of the elder or dependent adult or the elder or dependent adult if no other person is named in that item), or that person's attorney, by mail. You cannot do this yourself. The person who does the mailing should complete and sign form [EA-250](#), *Proof of Service of Response by Mail*. File the completed proof of service with the court clerk before the hearing date or bring it with you to the hearing.
- In addition to the response, you may file and have declarations served signed by you and other persons who have personal knowledge of the facts. You may use form [MC-030](#), *Declaration*, for this purpose. It is available from the clerk's office at the court shown on page 1 of this form or at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. If you do not know how to prepare a declaration, you should see a lawyer.
- Whether or not you file a response, you should attend the hearing. If you have any witnesses, they must also go to the hearing.
- At the hearing, the judge can make restraining orders against you that last for up to five years. Tell the judge why you disagree with the orders requested.

Instructions for Law Enforcement

Enforcing the Restraining Order

This order is enforceable by any law enforcement agency that has received the order, is shown a copy of the order, or has verified its existence on the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS). If the law enforcement agency has not received proof of service on the restrained person, the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then must enforce it. Violations of this order are subject to criminal penalties.

This is a Court Order.



Start Date and End Date of Orders

This order *starts* on the date next to the judge’s signature on page 4. The order *ends* on the expiration date in item ④ on page 1.

Arrest Required if Order Is Violated

If an officer has probable cause to believe that the restrained person had notice of the order and has disobeyed the order, the officer must arrest the restrained person. (Pen. Code, §§ 836(c)(1), 13701(b).) A violation of the order may be a violation of Penal Code section 166 or 273.6. Agencies are encouraged to enter violation messages into CARPOS.

Notice/Proof of Service

The law enforcement agency must first determine if the restrained person had notice of the order. Consider the restrained person “served” (given notice) if (Pen. Code, § 836(c)(2)):

- The officer sees a copy of the proof of service or confirms that the proof of service is on file; or
- The restrained person was informed of the order by an officer.

An officer can obtain information about the contents of the order and proof of service in CARPOS. If proof of service on the restrained person cannot be verified, the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then enforce it.

If the Protected Person Contacts the Restrained Person

Even if the protected person invites or consents to contact with the restrained person, this order remains in effect and must be enforced. The protected person cannot be arrested for inviting or consenting to contact with the restrained person. The order can be changed only by another court order. (Pen. Code, § 13710(b).)

Conflicting Orders—Priorities for Enforcement

If more than one restraining order has been issued protecting the protected person from the restrained person, the orders must be enforced in the following priority (see Pen. Code, § 136.2 and Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2), 6405(b)):

1. *Emergency Protective Order (EPO)*: If one of the orders is an *Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-001), provisions (e.g., stay-away order) that are more restrictive than in the other restraining/protective orders must be enforced. Provisions of another order that do not conflict with the EPO must be enforced.
2. *No-Contact Order*: If a restraining/protective order includes a no-contact order, the no-contact order must be enforced. Item 5a(2) is an example of a no-contact order.
3. *Criminal Protective Order (CPO)*: If none of the orders include an EPO or a no-contact order, the most recent CPO must be enforced. (Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2) and 6405(b).) Additionally, a CPO issued in a criminal case involving charges of domestic violence, Penal Code sections 261, 261.5, or former 262, or charges requiring sex offender registration must be enforced over any civil court order. (Pen. Code, § 136.2(e)(2).) All provisions in the civil court order that do not conflict with the CPO must be enforced.
4. *Civil Restraining Orders*: If there is more than one civil restraining order (e.g., domestic violence, juvenile, elder abuse, civil harassment), then the order that was issued last must be enforced. Provisions that do not conflict with the most recent civil restraining order must be enforced.

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk’s Certificate—

Clerk’s Certificate
[seal]

I certify that this *Temporary Restraining Order* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Response to Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT 2024-01-29 Not approved by the Judicial Council

Use this form to respond to the Request (form EA-100)

- Read How Can I Respond to a Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders? (form EA-120-INFO) to protect your rights.
Fill out this form and take it to the court clerk.
Have someone age 18 or older—not you—serve the person requesting protection in (1) by mail with a copy of this form and any attached pages. (Use form EA-250, Proof of Service of Response by Mail.)

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

1 Elder or Dependent Adult Seeking Protection

Name:

Name of person asking for the protection, if different (This is the person named in item (3) of the request (form EA-100).)

2 Person From Whom Protection Is Sought

a. Your Name:

Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case)

Name: State Bar No.:

Firm Name:

b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email.)

Address:

City: State: Zip:

Telephone: Fax:

Email Address:

Present your response and any opposition at the hearing. Write your hearing date, time, and place from form EA-109, item (3), here:

Hearing Date -> Date: Time: Dept.: Room:

If you were served with a Temporary Restraining Order, you must obey it until the hearing. At the hearing, the court may make orders against you that last for up to five years.

3 Personal Conduct Orders

- I agree to the orders requested.
I do not agree to the orders requested. (Specify why you disagree in item (15) on page 4.)
I agree to the following orders (specify below or in item (15) on page 4):

4 Stay-Away Orders

- I agree to the orders requested.
I do not agree to the orders requested. (Specify why you disagree in item (15) on page 4.)
I agree to the following orders (specify below or in item (15) on page 4):



5 **Move-Out Orders**

- a. I agree to the orders requested.
- b. I do not agree to the orders requested. (*Specify why you disagree in item 15 on page 4.*)
- c. I agree to the following orders (*specify below or in item 15 on page 4*):
-
-

6 **Additional Protected Persons**

- a. I agree that the persons listed in item 6 of form EA-100 may be protected by the order requested.
- b. I do not agree that the persons listed in item 6 of form EA-100 may be protected by the order requested.

7 **Order for Counseling or Anger Management Courses**

i This item is only available in instances of alleged physical abuse or deprivation of care, not in cases with only alleged financial abuse.

- a. I agree to the orders requested.
- b. I do not agree to the orders requested. (*Specify why you disagree in item 15 on page 4.*)
- c. I agree to the following orders (*specify below or in item 15 on page 4*):
-
-

8 **Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, and Ammunition**

If you were served with form EA-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, you cannot own or possess any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). (See item 8 of form EA-110.) You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) or firearm parts in your immediate possession or control within 24 hours of being served with form EA-110. You must file a receipt with the court. You may use form [EA-800, Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts](#), for the receipt.

- a. I do not own or control any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition.
- b. I ask for an exemption from the firearms prohibition under Code of Civil Procedure section 527.9(f) because carrying a firearm is a condition of my employment, and my employer is unable to reassign me to another position where a firearm is unnecessary. (*Explain*):

Check here if there is not enough space below for your answer. Put your complete answer on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 8b—Firearms Surrender Exemption" as a title. You may use form [MC-025](#), Attachment.

- c. I have turned in my firearms (guns) and firearm parts to the police or sold them to or stored them with a licensed gun dealer.

A copy of the receipt is attached. has already been filed with the court.



9 No Body Armor

If you were served with form EA-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, you are prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor. You must also relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

(Check all that apply):

- a. I do not own or have any body armor.
- b. I have relinquished all body armor that I have in my possession.
- c. I was granted an exception, or will ask for an exception, to have body armor. Note: This exception is granted by a chief of police or sheriff. See Penal Code section 31360(c). (Attach a copy of the letter granting permission, if you have one.)

10 Debts Caused by Financial Abuse

- a. I agree to the findings requested.
- b. I do not agree to the findings requested. (Specify why you disagree in item 15 on page 4.)
- c. I agree to the following findings (specify below or in item 15 on page 4):

11 Possession and Protection of Animals

- a. I agree to the orders requested.
- b. I do not agree to the orders requested. (Specify why you disagree in item 15 on page 4.)
- c. I agree to the following orders (specify below or in item 15 on page 4):

12 Other Orders

- a. I agree to the orders requested.
- b. I do not agree to the orders requested. (Specify why you disagree in item 15 on page 4.)
- c. I agree to the following orders (specify below or in item 15 on page 4):

13 Denial

I did not do anything described in item 8 of form EA-100. (Skip to 15.)



16 **Lawyer's Fees and Costs**

a. I ask the court to order payment of my lawyer's fees court costs. The amounts requested are:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____

Check here if there are more items. Put the items and amounts on the attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 16—Lawyer's Fees and Costs" for a title. You may use form MC-025, Attachment.

b. I ask the court to deny the request of the person asking for protection named in ① that I pay his or her lawyer's fees and costs.

17 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer's name (if any)

▶ _____
Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above and on all attachments is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name

▶ _____
Sign your name

How Can I Respond to a Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders?

What is an elder or dependent adult abuse restraining order?

It is a court order that prohibits you from doing certain things and going certain places.

What does the order do?

The court can order you to:

- Not contact the person who is protected by the order
- Stay away from that person and the person's home and workplace
- Move out of the place where you and that person are living together
- Not have any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or body armor as long as the order is in effect. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).

For more information about the items you would not be allowed to have, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders/prohibited-items.

Who can ask for a restraining order?

A person who is being:

- Financially abused
- Abandoned or abducted
- Harmed
- Neglected
- Isolated
- Deprived by a caregiver of goods or services necessary to live on

A conservator may seek an order on behalf of an elder or dependent adult.

I've been served with a request for elder or dependent adult abuse restraining orders.

What do I do now?

Read the papers served on you very carefully. The *Notice of Court Hearing* tells you when to appear in court. There may also be a *Temporary Restraining Order* forbidding you from doing certain things. You must obey the order until the hearing.

What if I don't obey the order?

The police can arrest you. You can go to jail and pay a fine.

What if I don't agree with what the order says?

You still must obey the order until the hearing. If you disagree with the orders the person is asking for, fill out form [EA-120](#), *Response to Request for Elder and Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders*, before your hearing date and file it with the court. If you need to include attachments, you can use form [MC-025](#). You can get the forms from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. You also may be able to find them at your local courthouse or county law library.

Do I have to serve the other person with a copy of my response?

Yes. Have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—mail a copy of completed form [EA-120](#) to the person who asked for the order (or that person's lawyer). (This is called "service by mail.")

The person who serves the form by mail must fill out form [EA-250](#), *Proof of Service of Response by Mail*. Have the person who did the mailing sign the original. Take the completed form back to the court clerk or bring it with you to the hearing.

Do I need a lawyer?

Having a lawyer is always a good idea, but it is not required, and you are not entitled to a free, court-appointed attorney. Ask the court clerk about free and low-cost legal services and self-help centers in your county.

What if I don't speak English?

When you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use form [INT-300](#), *Request for Interpreter (Civil)* or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.



Should I go to the court hearing?

Yes. You should go to court on the date listed on form EA-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*. If you do not go to the hearing, the judge can make orders against you without hearing from you.

EA-109 Notice of Court Hearing

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

1 Elder or Dependent Adult in Need of Protection

a. Full Name: _____
 Person requesting protection for the elder or dependent adult, if different (person named in item 2 of form EA-109):
 Full Name: _____
 Lawyer for person named above (if any for this case):
 Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

b. Firm Name: _____
 Address for person named above (if you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer, give information for the person requesting the order. If you want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or e-mail.):
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
 E-Mail Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:
 Superior Court of California, County of _____
 Court file in case number when form is filed.
 Case Number: _____

2 Person You Want Protection From
 Full Name: _____
The court will complete the rest of this form.

3 Notice of Hearing
 A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the person in 2: _____
 Name and address of court if different from above:
 Hearing Date: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____
 Dept.: _____ Room: _____

4 Temporary Restraining Orders (Any orders granted are on Form EA-110, served with this notice.)
 a. Temporary Restraining Orders for personal conduct and stay-away orders as requested in Form EA-100, Request for Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Orders are (check only one box below):
 (1) All GRANTED until the court hearing.
 (2) All DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)
 (3) Partly GRANTED and partly DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)

Judicial Council of California, www.courts.ca.gov
 New January 1, 2012, Mandatory Form
 Welfare and Institutions Code, § 16067.05
 Approved by DCS

Notice of Court Hearing EA-109, Page 1 of 3
 (Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Prevention)

Will I see the person who asked for the order at the court hearing?

Yes. Assume that the person who is asking for the order will attend the hearing. Do not talk to him or her unless the judge or that person's attorney says that you can.

Can I bring a witness to the court hearing?

Yes. You can bring witnesses or documents that support your case to the hearing. But if possible, you should also bring the witnesses' written statements of what they saw or heard. Their statements must be made under penalty of perjury. You can use form [MC-030](#) for this.

How long does the order last?

If the court issued a temporary restraining order before the hearing, it will last until your hearing date. At that time, the court will decide to continue or cancel the order. Any order issued at the hearing can last for up to five years.

What if I have a gun?

If a restraining order is issued, unless the order is to prevent financial abuse only, you cannot own, possess, or have a firearm (gun), firearm parts, ammunition, or body armor while the order is in effect. If you have a firearm (gun) or firearm parts in your immediate possession or control, you must sell it to or store it with a licensed gun dealer or turn it in to a law enforcement agency.

Can I agree with the protected person to cancel the order?

No. Once the order is issued, only the judge can change or cancel it. You or the protected person would have to file a request with the court to cancel the order.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use form [MC-410](#), *Disability Accommodation Request*, to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO](#), *How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court*.

Information about the process is also available online.

See selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/EA-restraining-order.

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-24
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

Person in 1 must complete 1, 2, and 3 only.

1 Elder or Dependent Adult Seeking Protection

- a. Full Name:
Name of person asking for the protection, if different (This is the person named in item 3 of the request (form EA-100).)
Full Name:
Lawyer for person named above (if any for this case):
Name: State Bar No.:
Firm Name:
b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email.)
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Telephone: Fax:
Email Address:

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

2 Restrained Person

(Give all the information you know. Information with a star (*) is required to add this order to the California police database. If age is unknown, give an estimate.)

*Full Name: *Age: Date of Birth:
*Race: Height: Weight: Hair Color: Eye Color:
*Gender: M F Nonbinary Home Address:
City: State: Zip:
Relationship to Protected Person:

3 Additional Protected Persons

In addition to the elder or dependent adult named in 1, the following family or household members or conservator of the elder or dependent adult named in 1 are protected by the orders indicated below:

Table with columns: Full Name, Gender, Age, Lives with Person in 1?, Relation to Person in 1. Includes checkboxes for Yes/No.

Check here if there are additional protected persons. List them on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 3—Additional Protected Persons" as a title. You may use form MC-025, Attachment.

4 Expiration Date

This Order, except for any award of lawyer's fees, expires at

Time: a.m. p.m. midnight on (date):

If no expiration date is written here, this Order expires three years from the date of issuance.

This is a Court Order.



5 Hearing

- a. There was a hearing on *(date)*: _____ *at (time)*: _____ in Dept.: _____ Room: _____
(Name of judicial officer): _____ made the orders at the hearing.
- b. These people were at the hearing:
- (1) The elder or dependent adult in need of protection
 - (2) The lawyer for the elder or dependent adult *(name)*: _____
 - (3) The person in ① asking for protection (if not the elder or dependent adult)
 - (4) The lawyer for the person in ① asking for protection *(name)*: _____
 - (5) The person in ②
 - (6) The lawyer for the person in ② *(name)*: _____
- Additional persons present are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 5.
- c. The hearing is continued. The parties must return to court on *(date)*: _____ at *(time)*: _____.

To the Person in ②:

The court has granted the orders checked below. If you do not obey these orders, you can be arrested and charged with a crime. You may be sent to jail for up to one year, pay a fine of up to \$1,000, or both.

6 Personal Conduct Orders

- a. You must **not** do the following things to the elder or dependent adult named in ①
- and to the other protected persons listed in ③:
 - (1) Physically abuse, financially abuse, intimidate, molest, attack, strike, stalk, threaten, assault (sexually or otherwise), hit, harass, destroy personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
 - (2) Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, in **any** way, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by interoffice mail, by email, by text message, by fax, or by other electronic means.
 - (3) Take any action to obtain the person's address or location. If this item (3) is not checked, the court has found good cause not to make this order.
 - (4) Other *(specify)*: _____
 Other personal conduct orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 6a(4).
- b. Peaceful written contact through a lawyer or a process server or other person for service of legal papers related to a court case is allowed and does not violate this order.

7 Stay-Away Orders

- a. You **must** stay at least _____ yards away from *(check all that apply)*:
- (1) The elder or dependent adult in ①.
 - (2) Each person in ③.
 - (3) The home of the elder or dependent adult. _____
 - (4) The job or workplace of the elder or dependent adult. _____
 - (5) The vehicle of the elder or dependent adult.
 - (6) Other *(specify)*: _____
- b. This stay-away order does not prevent you from going to or from your home or place of employment.

This is a Court Order.



8 **Move-Out Order**

You must immediately move out from and not return to (*address*):

and must take only the personal clothing and belongings you need.

9 **Order for Counseling or Anger Management**

a. The person in **(2)** is ordered to attend:

clinical counseling for _____ (*specify number*) sessions; or

an anger management course

provided by a professional (a counselor, psychologist, psychiatrist, therapist, clinical social worker, or mental or behavioral health professional licensed in the State of California to provide counseling or anger management courses).

b. The person in **(2)** must schedule clinical counseling or enroll in an anger management course by (*date*): _____, or if no date is listed, within 30 days after this order is made. The person in **(2)** is ordered to file written proof of scheduling or enrollment with the court.

c. Written proof of completion of the ordered number of clinical counseling sessions or written proof of completion of the court-ordered anger management course must be filed with the court by

(*date*): _____, or the person in **(2)** must appear for a court date on

(*date*): _____ at (*time*): _____ in Dept.: _____ Room: _____

10 **No Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition**

This Order must be granted unless the abuse is financial only.

a. You cannot own, possess, have, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or in any other way get any prohibited items listed below in b.

b. **Prohibited items are:**

(1) Firearms (guns);

(2) Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, or any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531); and

(3) Ammunition.

c. If you have not already done so, you must:

- Sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts in your immediate possession or control. This must be done within 24 hours of being served with this Order.

- File a receipt with the court within 48 hours of receiving this Order that proves that your firearms (guns) and firearm parts have been turned in, sold, or stored. (You may use form [EA-800](#), *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts*, for the receipt.)

d. The court has received information that you own or possess a firearm (gun), firearm parts, or ammunition.

This is a Court Order.



10 e. The court has made the necessary findings and applies the firearm relinquishment exemption under Code of Civil Procedure section 527.9(f). Under California law, the person in **2** is not required to relinquish this firearm (*specify make, model, and serial number of firearm*): _____

The firearm must be in the physical possession of the person in **2** only during scheduled work hours and during travel to and from their place of employment. Even if exempt under California law, the person in **2** may be subject to federal prosecution for possessing or controlling a firearm.

11 No Body Armor

If the order in **10** is granted, you cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

12 Financial Abuse

This case does **not** does involve **solely financial abuse** unaccompanied by force, threat, harassment, intimidation, or any other form of abuse.

13 Possession and Protection of Animals

a. The person in **1** is given the sole possession, care, and control of the animals listed below, which are owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by him or her, or reside in his or her household.
(Identify animals by, e.g., type, breed, name, color, sex.)

b. The person in **2** must stay at least _____ yards away from, and not take, sell, transfer, encumber, conceal, molest, attack, strike, threaten, harm, or otherwise dispose of, the animals listed above.

14 Specific Debts

The court finds (decides) that the following debts were incurred as a result of financial abuse of the person in **1** by the person in **2**.

<u>Money Owed To:</u>	<u>For:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>
_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	\$ _____

Additional debts are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment **14**.

15 Lawyer's Fees and Costs

You must pay to the person in **1** the following amounts for lawyer's fees costs:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____

Additional amounts are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment **15**.

This is a Court Order.



16 **Other Orders** (*specify*):

Additional orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment **16**.

To the Person in ① :

17 **Mandatory Entry of Order Into CARPOS Through CLETS**

This Order must be entered into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS) through the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS). (*Check one*):

- a. The clerk will enter this Order and its proof of service form into CARPOS.
- b. The clerk will transmit this Order and its proof of service form to a law enforcement agency to be entered into CARPOS.
- c. By the close of business on the date that this Order is made, you or your lawyer should deliver a copy of the Order and its proof of service form to the law enforcement agency listed below to enter into CARPOS:

Name of Law Enforcement Agency

Address (City, State, Zip)

Additional law enforcement agencies are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment **17**.

18 **Service of Order on Restrained Person**

- a. The person in ② personally attended the hearing, either physically or remotely (by telephone or videoconference). No other proof of service is needed.
- b. The person in ① was at the hearing. The person in ② was not.
 - (1) Proof of service of form EA-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, was presented to the court. The judge's orders in this form are the same as in form EA-110 except for the end date. The person in ② must be served with this Order. Service may be by mail.
 - (2) Proof of service of form EA-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, was presented to the court. The judge's orders in this form are different from the orders in form EA-110. Someone—but not anyone in ① or ③—must personally serve a copy of this Order on the person in ②.

19 **No Fee to Serve (Notify) Restrained Person**

If the sheriff or marshal serves this Order, they will do so for free.

20 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

This is a Court Order.



Warning and Notice to the Restrained Person in ②:**You Cannot Have Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition**

If the court grants the orders in ⑩ on page 3 (unless item 10e on page 4 is checked), you cannot own, have, possess, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or otherwise get any prohibited items listed in item 10b on page 3 while this Order is in effect. If you do, you can go to jail and pay a \$1,000 fine. You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you have or control as stated in ⑩. The court will require you to prove that you did so.

Instructions for Law Enforcement**Enforcing the Restraining Order**

This order is enforceable by any law enforcement agency that has received the order, is shown a copy of the order, or has verified its existence on the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS). If the law enforcement agency has not received proof of service on the restrained person, and the restrained person was not present at the court hearing (see ⑱), the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then must enforce it. Violations of this order are subject to criminal penalties.

Start Date and End Date of Order

This order *starts* on the date next to the judge's signature on page 5. The order *ends* on the expiration date in ④ on page 1.

Arrest Required if Order Is Violated

If an officer has probable cause to believe that the restrained person had notice of the order and has disobeyed the order, the officer must arrest the restrained person. (Pen. Code, §§ 836(c)(1), 13701(b).) A violation of the order may be a violation of Penal Code section 166 or 273.6. Agencies are encouraged to enter violation messages into CARPOS.

Notice/Proof of Service

The law enforcement agency must first determine if the restrained person had notice of the order. Consider the restrained person "served" (given notice) if (Pen. Code, § 836(c)(2)):

- The officer sees a copy of the *Proof of Service* or confirms that the *Proof of Service* is on file; or
- The restrained person was at the restraining order hearing (see ⑱) or was informed of the order by an officer.

An officer can obtain information about the contents of the order and proof of service in CARPOS. If proof of service on the restrained person cannot be verified, the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then enforce it.

If the Protected Person Contacts the Restrained Person

Even if the protected person invites or consents to contact with the restrained person, this order remains in effect and must be enforced. The protected person cannot be arrested for inviting or consenting to contact with the restrained person. The order can be changed only by another court order. (Pen. Code, § 13710(b).)

This is a Court Order.

Instructions for Law Enforcement

Conflicting Orders—Priorities for Enforcement

If more than one restraining order has been issued protecting the protected person from the restrained person, the orders must be enforced in the following priority (see Pen. Code, § 136.2 and Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2), 6405(b)):

1. *Emergency Protective Order (EPO)*: If one of the orders is an *Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-001), provisions (e.g., stay-away order) that are more restrictive than in the other restraining/protective orders must be enforced. Provisions of another order that do not conflict with the EPO must be enforced.
2. *No-Contact Order*: If a restraining/protective order includes a no-contact order, the no-contact order must be enforced. Item 6a(2) is an example of a no-contact order.
3. *Criminal Protective Order (CPO)*: If none of the orders include an EPO or a no-contact order, the most recent CPO must be enforced. (Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2) and 6405(b).) Additionally, a CPO issued in a criminal case involving charges of domestic violence, Penal Code sections 261, 261.5, or former 262, or charges requiring sex offender registration must be enforced over any civil court order. (Pen. Code, § 136.2(e)(2).) All provisions in the civil court order that do not conflict with the CPO must be enforced.
4. *Civil Restraining Orders*: If there is more than one civil restraining order (e.g., domestic violence, juvenile, elder abuse, civil harassment), then the order that was issued last must be enforced. Provisions that do not conflict with the most recent civil restraining order must be enforced.

Clerk's Certificate
[seal]

(Clerk will fill out this part.)
—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse Restraining Order After Hearing* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

EPO-002 GUN VIOLENCE EMERGENCY PROTECTIVE ORDER

LAW ENFORCEMENT CASE NUMBER:

1. RESTRAINED PERSON (insert name): _____

Address: _____

Gender: M F Nonbinary Ht.: _____ Wt.: _____ Hair color: _____

Eye color: _____ Race: _____ Age: _____ Date of birth: _____

2. TO THE RESTRAINED PERSON

(Also see important Warnings and Information on page 2):

You are required to surrender all firearms, ammunition, and magazines that you own or possess in accordance with section 18120 of the Penal Code and you may not have in your custody or control, own, purchase, possess, or receive, or attempt to purchase or receive, any firearm, ammunition, or magazine while this order is in effect. However a more permanent gun violence restraining order may be obtained from the court. You may seek the advice of an attorney as to any matter connected with the order. The attorney should be consulted promptly so that the attorney may assist you in any matter connected with the order.

If you have any firearms (guns), firearm parts (receivers, frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame), ammunition, or magazines, you MUST IMMEDIATELY SURRENDER (GIVE) THEM if asked by a police officer. If a police officer does not ask you to surrender the items, within 24 hours of getting this order, you must take them to a police station or a licensed gun dealer to sell or store them and must file a receipt with the court proving that this has been done. You have 48 hours to file a receipt with the court shown to the right. If you do not file a receipt within 48 hours you have violated this order and can go to jail.

You cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288).

You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

3. This order will last until: _____ Time _____

INSERT DATE OF 21st CALENDAR DAY (DO NOT COUNT DAY THE ORDER IS GRANTED)

4. Court Hearing A court hearing will be set within 21 days.

A court hearing will take place at the court above on: Date: _____ Time/Dept: _____

You must attend the court hearing if you do not want this restraining order against you. You may attend the hearing remotely (check your court's website for instructions). At the hearing, the judge can make this order last for up to five years.

5. Reasonable grounds for the issuance of this order exist, and a Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order (1) is necessary because the Restrained Person poses an immediate danger of causing personal injury to himself or to another by having custody or control, owning, purchasing, possessing, or receiving any firearms, firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines; and (2) less restrictive alternatives were ineffective or have been determined to be inadequate or inappropriate under the circumstances.

6. Judicial officer (name): _____ granted this order on (date): _____ at (time): _____

APPLICATION

7. Officer has a reasonable cause to believe that the grounds set forth in item 5, above, exist (state supporting facts and dates; specify weapons—number, type and location):

8. Firearms (including parts) were observed reported physically searched for seized.

Ammunition (including magazines) was observed reported physically searched for seized.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

By: _____
(PRINT NAME OF LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER)

(SIGNATURE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER)

Agency: _____

Telephone No: _____ Badge No: _____

Address: _____

PROOF OF SERVICE

9. I personally delivered copies of this Order to the restrained person name in item 1.

Date of service: _____ Time of service: _____ Address: _____

10. At the time of service, I was at least 18 years of age.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date: _____
(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF SERVER/LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER)

(SIGNATURE OF SERVER)

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-24
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

GUN VIOLENCE EMERGENCY PROTECTIVE ORDER WARNINGS AND INFORMATION

EPO-002

TO THE RESTRAINED PERSON: You are prohibited from owning, possessing, purchasing, receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive a firearm (gun), a firearm part (a receiver, frame, or any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame), ammunition, or a magazine. (Pen. Code, §§ 16531 & 18125 et seq.) A violation of this order is a misdemeanor punishable by a \$1,000 fine or imprisonment for six months or both. (Pen. Code, §§ 19 & 18205.) Within 24 hours of receipt of this order, you must turn in all items listed above to a law enforcement agency or sell them to or store them with a licensed firearms dealer until the expiration of this order. (Pen. Code, § 18125 et seq.) A receipt proving surrender, sale, or storage must be filed with the court within 48 hours of receipt of this order, or on the next court business day if the 48-hour period ends on a day when the court is closed. You must also file the receipt with the law enforcement agency that served you with this Order. You may use form GV-800, *Receipt for Firearms, Firearm Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines*.

You cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

This Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order is effective when made. It will last until the date and time in item 3 on the front. The court will hold a hearing within 21 days to determine if a longer-term order should be issued. If the date and time are not stated in item 4 on the front, you will get a notice with the date and time of the hearing in the mail at the residential address listed on page 1 of this form. If you would like to respond to this order in writing you must use form GV-020, *Response to Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order*. A longer-term restraining order may be requested from the court.

If you violate this order, you will also be prohibited from having in your custody or control, owning, purchasing, possessing, or receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive, a firearm (gun), firearm part (a receiver, frame, or any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame), ammunition, or magazine for an additional five-year period, to begin on the expiration of the existing gun violence restraining order. (Pen. Code, §§ 16531 & 18205.)

This protective order must be enforced by all law enforcement officers in the state of California who are aware of it or shown a copy of it. The terms and conditions of this order remain enforceable regardless of the acts or any agreement of the parties; it may be changed only by order of the court.

A LA PERSONA RESTRINGIDA: Tiene prohibido ser dueño de, o poseer, comprar, recibir, o tratar de comprar o recibir un arma de fuego, un componente de armas de fuego (un receptor o armadura, o cualquier artículo que puede ser usado como receptor o armadura o fácilmente convertido en receptor o armadura), municiones o cargadores. (Cód. Penal, §§ 16531 & 18125 y siguientes). Una violación de esta orden es un delito menor que está sujeta a una multa de \$1000 o encarcelamiento de seis meses o ambos. (Cód. Penal, §§ 19 & 18205.)

Dentro de las 24 horas de recibir esta orden, tiene que entregar todos los artículos indicados arriba a una agencia del orden público o venderlos a un comerciante de armas autorizado, o almacenarlos con el mismo hasta el vencimiento de esta orden. (Cód. Penal, § 18125 y siguientes). Se tiene que presentar a la corte una prueba de haberlos entregado, vendido, o almacenado dentro de las 48 horas de recibir esta orden, o el próximo día hábil, si el periodo de 48 horas termina un día en que está cerrada la corte. También tiene que presentar el recibo a la agencia del orden público que le entregó esta Orden. Se puede usar el formulario GV-800, *Recibo por armas de fuego, componentes de armas de fuego, municiones, y cargadores*.

Se le prohíbe ser dueño de, poseer, o comprar blindaje personal (de acuerdo con la definición en la sección 16288 del Código Penal). Tiene que entregar todo blindaje personal que tenga en su posesión.

Esta orden de protección de emergencia de armas de fuego entra en vigencia en el momento en que se emite. Durará hasta la fecha y hora indicadas en el punto 3 de la primera página. Se realizará una audiencia dentro de 21 días para determinar si es necesario emitir una orden que dure por más tiempo. Si la fecha y la hora no se indican en el punto 4 de la primera página, recibirá un aviso con la fecha y la hora de la audiencia por correo a la dirección residencial indicada en la primera página. Si desea responder a esta orden por escrito, tiene que usar el formulario GV-020, *Respuesta a la orden de protección de emergencia de armas de fuego*. Se puede solicitar a la corte una orden de restricción a más largo plazo.

Si contraviene esta orden de restricción, se le prohibirá tener en su posesión o control, comprar, poseer o recibir, o tratar de comprar o recibir un arma de fuego, un componente de armas de fuego (un receptor o armadura, o cualquier artículo que puede ser usado como receptor o armadura o fácilmente convertido en receptor o armadura), municiones o cargadores por otro periodo de cinco años más, comenzando a partir del vencimiento de la orden de restricción de armas de fuego existente. (Cód. Penal, §§ 16531 & 18205.)

Todo agente del orden público del estado de California que tenga conocimiento de la orden o a quien se le muestre una copia de la misma tiene que hacer cumplir esta orden de protección. Los términos y condiciones de esta orden se podrán hacer cumplir independientemente de las acciones de las partes; solo la corte podrá cambiar esta orden.

To law enforcement: The Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order must be served on the restrained person by the officer if the restrained person can reasonably be located. Ask the restrained person if he or she has any firearms, firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines in his or her possession or under his or her custody or control. A copy must be filed with the court as soon as practicable, but not later than three court days, after issuance, so a hearing can be set, if one was not already scheduled. If the court did not give you a hearing date when issuing the order (to put in item 4 on the front), the court will set a hearing within 21 days and will provide you with notice of the hearing. Also, the officer must have the order entered into the computer database system for protective and restraining orders maintained by the Department of Justice.

The provisions in this temporary Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order do not affect those of any other protective or restraining order in effect, including a criminal protective order. The provisions in another existing protective order remain in effect.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-02-06
**Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

Use this form if you do not want the court to extend the *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* for a period of time between 1–5 years.

1. Read *How Can I Respond to a Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order?* (form [GV-020-INFO](#)) to protect your rights.
2. Fill out this form and take it to the filing window at the court.
3. Have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—mail a copy of this form and any attached pages to the law enforcement agency that applied for the *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form [EPO-002](#)). (Use *Proof of Service by Mail* (form [GV-025](#)).)

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

See Notice of Hearing for case number and fill in:

Case Number:

1 Requesting Agency or Officer

(A petition may be filed in the name of the law enforcement agency in which the officer is employed.)

2 Restrained Person

- a. Your Name: _____
 Your Lawyer *(if you have one for this case)*:
 Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
 Firm Name: _____

- b. Your Address *(If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email address.)*

Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
 Email Address: _____

Be prepared to tell the court at the hearing why you don't agree. Write your hearing date, time, and place from the Notice of Hearing or *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form [EPO-002](#)) here:

Hearing Date → Date: _____ Time: _____
 Dept.: _____ Room: _____

You must obey the *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* until the expiration date. At the hearing, the court may make an order against you for a period of time between 1–5 years.

3 Gun Violence Restraining Order

- I do not agree that a gun violence restraining order should be extended for 1–5 years *(explain)*:

- Check here if there is not enough space above for your answer. Put your complete answer on an attached sheet of paper and write “Attachment 3—Reasons I Disagree” as a title. You may use form [MC-025](#), Attachment.



4 **Denial, Justification, or Excuse**

- I did not do anything described in item 7 of form EPO-002.
- If I did some of the things stated in the Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order, my actions were justified or excused for the following reasons (*explain*):

Check here if there is not enough space above for your answer. Put your complete answer on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 4—Denial, Justification, or Excuse" as a title. Use form MC-025, Attachment.

5 **Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines**

A Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order (form EPO-002) was issued against you. You cannot own or possess any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). You must turn over any of these items in your possession to law enforcement when they ask you to do so. If not asked, you must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any of the above listed items in your immediate possession or control within 24 hours of being served with form EPO-002. You must file a receipt with the court and the law enforcement agency. You may use *Receipt for Firearms, Firearm Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines* (form [GV-800](#)) for the receipt.

- a. I do not own or control any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines.
- b. I have turned in my firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, and magazines to a law enforcement officer or agency, or sold them to or stored them with a licensed gun dealer. A copy of the receipt
 - is attached has already been filed with the court and the law enforcement agency.

6 **No Body Armor**

If you were served with form GV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, you are prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor. You must also relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

(Check all that apply):

- a. I do not own or have any body armor.
- b. I have relinquished all body armor that I have in my possession.
- c. I have or will ask for an exception to have body armor. Note: This exception is granted by a chief of police or sheriff. See Penal Code section 31360(c). (*Attach a copy of the letter granting permission, if you have one.*)



7 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer's name (if any)



Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above and on all attachments is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name



Sign your name

What is a *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-002)?

It is a court order requested by law enforcement that prohibits someone from having any of the following prohibited items:

- Firearms, including any handgun, rifle, shotgun, and assault weapon;
- Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531) (these may also be called “ghost guns”);
- Ammunition; and
- Magazines (any ammunition feeding device).

The person must turn in, sell, or store all prohibited items listed above that they currently own. The restrained person also may not own, possess, or buy body armor. If they have body armor, they must relinquish it.

For more information about prohibited items, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders/prohibited-items.

Who can ask for a gun violence emergency protective order?

The gun violence emergency protective order must have been requested by a law enforcement officer and was issued by a judicial officer based on the statements made under penalty of perjury in the protective order.

I've been served with a *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-002) and a *Notice of Court Hearing*. What do I do now?

Read the papers served on you very carefully. The *Notice of Court Hearing* or form EPO-002 tells you when to appear for court and where the court is located. If you want to attend the hearing remotely, such as by phone or videoconference, check your local court’s website for instructions and availability. Follow the *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-002) prohibiting you from having any prohibited items listed above and requiring you to surrender, sell, or store any prohibited items that you currently own or possess. You must obey the order until the expiration date on the form.



What if I don't obey the emergency protective order?

The police can arrest you. You can go to jail and pay a fine. You may also be prohibited for a longer period of time from having access to firearms, firearm parts, ammunition, and magazines.

What if I don't want the order to be extended?

If you disagree with the order that has been issued and do not want the court to extend it for a longer time, fill out *Response to Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form GV-020), before your hearing date. File the form with the court and serve it on the requesting law enforcement agency. You can get the form from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. You also may be able to find it at your local courthouse or county law library.

Will I have to pay a filing fee?

No.

Do I have to serve the other person with a copy of my response?

Yes. Have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—mail a copy of the completed *Response to Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form GV-020) to the law enforcement agency that issued the *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-002). (This is called “service by mail.”)

The person who serves the form by mail must fill out *Proof of Service by Mail* (form GV-025). Have the person who did the mailing sign the original form GV-025. Take the completed form back to the court clerk or bring it with you to the hearing.



Should I attend the court hearing?

Yes. You should attend the hearing listed on the *Notice of Court Hearing* or the *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-002). You can do so remotely, such as by telephone or videoconference, or go to court in person. If you do not attend the hearing, the judge can extend the order against you for a period of time between 1–5 years without hearing from you.

Can I attend the court hearing remotely, such as by telephone or videoconference?

Yes. Remote appearances are permitted for parties and witnesses. Check with your local court for instructions on how to appear remotely. Information is also available on the court's website, which you can find at www.courts.ca.gov/find-my-court.htm.

Can I bring a witness to the court hearing?

Yes. You can bring witnesses or documents that support your case to the hearing. But if possible, you should also bring the witnesses' written statements of what they saw or heard. Their statements must be made under penalty of perjury. (You can use *Declaration* (form [MC-030](#)) for this purpose.)

Do I need a lawyer?

Having a lawyer is always a good idea, but it is not required, and you are not entitled to a free, court-appointed attorney. Ask the court clerk about free and low-cost legal services and self-help centers in your county.

How long does the order last?

The *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-002) will last until the expiration date listed on the front of the form in item 3. The court will decide at the hearing whether to issue a gun violence restraining order that can last for a period of time between 1–5 years.



Will I see the person who asked for the court order at the court hearing?

It's possible the law enforcement officer may appear at the court hearing.



What if I need help to understand English?

When you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use form [INT-300, Request for Interpreter \(Civil\)](#), or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use form [MC-410, Disability Accommodation Request](#), to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO, How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court](#).

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

**DRAFT
2024-01-24
Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

The court will complete this form.

1 Requesting Agency or Officer

(A petition may be filed in the name of the law enforcement agency in which the officer is employed.)

Law enforcement agency or officer that applied for the Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order:

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

2 Restrained Person

Full Name: _____

Lawyer *(if there is one for this case)*:

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Description of Restrained Person

Gender: M F Nonbinary Height: _____ Weight: _____ Date of Birth: _____

Hair Color: _____ Eye Color: _____ Age: _____ Race: _____

Home Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

3 Expiration Date

This order expires at:

(Time): _____ a.m. p.m. midnight on (date): _____

If no expiration date is written here, this order expires one year from the date of issuance.

4 Hearing

a. There was a hearing on (date): _____ at (time): _____ in Dept.: _____ Room: _____.
(Name of judicial officer): _____ made the orders at the hearing.

b. These people attended the hearing:

(1) The officer or representative of the Requesting Agency _____

(2) The Restrained Person Lawyer for the Restrained Person (name): _____

This is a Court Order.



5 Findings

a. The court finds by clear and convincing evidence that the following are true:

- (1) The Restrained Person poses a significant danger of causing personal injury to themselves or another person by having in their custody or control, owning, purchasing, possessing, or receiving firearms, firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).
- (2) A gun violence restraining order is necessary to prevent personal injury to the Restrained Person or to another person because less restrictive alternatives either have been tried and found to be ineffective, or have been determined to be inadequate or inappropriate for the current circumstances.
- (3) The court has received credible information that the Restrained Person owns or possesses one or more firearms, firearm parts, ammunition, or one or more magazines.
- (4) The facts as stated in the *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-002) and supporting documents submitted at the time of the hearing, which are incorporated here by reference, and for the reasons set forth below, establish sufficient grounds for the issuance of this Order.

See the attached *Attachment* (form MC-025)

b. A gun violence restraining order is not being issued for the reasons below:

This is a Court Order.

6 No Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines

- a. You cannot have in your custody or control, own, purchase, possess, or receive, or attempt to purchase or receive, any prohibited items listed below in b.
- b. **Prohibited items are:**
 - (1) Firearms (guns);
 - (2) Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531);
 - (3) Ammunition; and
 - (4) Magazines (ammunition feeding devices).
- c. You must surrender (turn in, sell, or store) all prohibited items in your custody or control or that you possess or own. If a law enforcement officer asks you to turn over prohibited items, you must do so immediately. If no request is made by a law enforcement officer, you must surrender all prohibited items within 24 hours of being served with this Order. You may surrender these items by turning them in to law enforcement, selling them to a licensed gun dealer, or storing them with a licensed gun dealer for as long as this Order or any more permanent order granted at the hearing in item 4 is in effect.
- d. Within 48 hours of receiving this Order, you must file a receipt with the court that proves that all your prohibited items have been turned in, sold, or stored. (You may use *Receipt for Firearms, Firearm Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines* (form GV-800) for the receipt.) You must also file a copy of the receipt with the law enforcement agency that served you with this order. **FAILURE TO FILE THIS RECEIPT IS A VIOLATION OF THIS ORDER.**
- e. **Order dissolving (terminating) *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order*.**
 The court dissolves (terminates) the *Gun Violence Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-002) originally issued on (date): _____ as of (date of hearing): _____.

7 No Body Armor

You cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

8 Service of Order on the Restrained Person

- a. The Restrained Person was present in court at the time the order was issued. No other proof of service is needed. The clerk has provided the Restrained Person with a blank copy of *Request to Terminate Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-600), if a restraining order was granted.
- b. The Restrained Person was not present in court at the time the order was issued. The Restrained Person must be personally served with a court file-stamped copy of this order and a blank copy of *Request to Terminate Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-600), if a restraining order was granted.

9 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____ _____ *Judicial Officer*

This is a Court Order.



Warnings and Notices to the Restrained Person

To the restrained person: This order will last until the expiration date and time noted on page 1. If you have not done so already, you must surrender all firearms, ammunition, and magazines that you own or possess in accordance with section 18120 of the Penal Code. You may not have in your custody or control, own, purchase, possess, or receive, or attempt to purchase or receive a firearm, ammunition, or magazine, while this Order is in effect. Pursuant to section 18185, you have the right to request a hearing on an annual basis to terminate this Order during its effective period. You may seek the advice of an attorney as to any matter connected with the order.

Violation of this Order is a misdemeanor punishable by a \$1,000 fine or imprisonment for six months or both. (Pen. Code, §§ 19, 18205.) If you violate this Order, you will be prohibited from having in your custody or control, owning, purchasing, possessing, or receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive, any prohibited items listed in item 6b, above, for a period of up to five years. This Order must be enforced by any law enforcement officer in the state of California who is aware of or shown a copy of this Order. The Order remains enforceable regardless of the acts of the parties; it may be terminated only by an order of the court.

Instructions for Law Enforcement

Duties of Officer Serving This Order

The officer who serves this order on the Restrained Person must do the following:

- Ask if the Restrained Person is in possession of any of the prohibited items listed in item 6b, above, or has custody or control of any of those items that they have not already turned in.
- Order the Restrained Person to immediately surrender to you all prohibited items.
- Issue a receipt to the Restrained Person for all prohibited items that have been surrendered.
- Complete a proof of personal service and file it with the court. You may use form GV-200 for this purpose.
- Within one business day of service, submit the proof of service directly into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS), including the serving officer's name and law enforcement agency.

Duties of Agency on Surrender of Firearms, Firearm Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines

The law enforcement agency that has received the surrendered prohibited items listed in item 6b, above, must do the following:

- Retain the prohibited items until the expiration of this Order or of any other gun violence restraining order issued by the court.
- On the expiration of this order or of any later gun violence restraining order issued by the court, return the prohibited items to the Restrained Person as provided by chapter 2 of division 11 of title 4 of the Penal Code (commencing with section 33850). Section 34000 provides for the sale or destruction of any unclaimed items.
- If someone other than the Restrained Person claims title to any of the prohibited items surrendered, determine whether that person is the lawful owner. If so, return the prohibited items to that person as provided by chapter 2 of division 11 of title 4 of the Penal Code (commencing with section 33850).

This is a Court Order.



Instructions for Law Enforcement

(continued)

Enforcing This Order

The law enforcement officer should determine if the Restrained Person had notice of the order. Consider the Restrained Person “served” (given notice) if:

- The officer sees a copy of the proof of service or confirms that the proof of service is on file;
- The Restrained Person was informed of the order by an officer; or
- Item 7a is checked, indicating the Restrained Person was present in court at the time the order was issued.

An officer can obtain information about the contents of the order and proof of service in CARPOS. If proof of service on the respondent cannot be verified, the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then enforce it (*see above: Duties of Officer Serving This Order*).

The provisions in this *Gun Violence Restraining Order After Hearing on EPO-002* do not affect those of any other protective or restraining order in effect, including a criminal protective order. The provisions in another existing protective order remain in effect.

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk's Certificate—

Clerk's Certificate
[seal]

I certify that this *Gun Violence Restraining Order After Hearing on EPO-002 (CLETS-HGV)* (form GV-030) is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

**DRAFT
2024-01-24
Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

Read *Can a Gun Violence Restraining Order Help Me?* (form [GV-100-INFO](#)) before completing this form.

1 Petitioner

a. Your Full Name or Name of Law Enforcement Agency:

I am:

- A family member of the Respondent.
- An officer of a law enforcement agency (*A petition may be filed in the name of the law enforcement agency in which the officer is employed. If you wrote your full name above, write the name of the law enforcement agency that employs you:*)

An employer of the Respondent (*your position and name of company*):

A coworker of the Respondent. I have had substantial and regular interactions with the Respondent for at least one year and I have obtained the approval of my employer to file this petition (*name of company*):

An employee or teacher of a secondary or postsecondary school that the Respondent has attended in the last 6 months. I have obtained the approval of a school administrator to file this petition (*name of the school*):

A roommate of the Respondent. I currently live with the Respondent or lived with the Respondent within the past six months and have had substantial and regular interactions with the Respondent for at least one year.

A person who has a dating relationship with the Respondent.

A person who has a child in common with the Respondent. I have had substantial and regular interactions with the Respondent for at least one year.

b. Your Lawyer (*if you have one for this case*): Name: _____

Firm Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

c. Your Address (*If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email. Law enforcement officer, give agency information.*)

Address: _____ Telephone: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

2 Respondent

Full Name: _____ Age: _____

Address (*if known*): _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

This is not a Court Order.



3 Venue

Why are you filing in this county? *(Check all that apply):*

- a. The Respondent lives in this county.
- b. Other *(specify):* _____

4 Other Court Cases

a. Are you aware of any other court cases, civil or criminal, involving the Respondent?

- Yes No *If yes, check each kind of case and give as much information as you know as to where and when each was filed:*

	<u>Kind of Case</u>	<u>Filed in (County/State)</u>	<u>Year Filed</u>	<u>Case Number (if known)</u>
(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Harassment	_____	_____	_____
(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence	_____	_____	_____
(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Divorce, Nullity, Legal Separation	_____	_____	_____
(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Paternity, Parentage, Child Custody	_____	_____	_____
(5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse	_____	_____	_____
(6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Eviction	_____	_____	_____
(7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Workplace Violence	_____	_____	_____
(8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal	_____	_____	_____
(9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other <i>(specify):</i>	_____	_____	_____

b. Are there now any protective or restraining orders in effect relating to Respondent?

- Yes No I don't know *If yes, attach a copy if you have one.*

5 Description of Respondent's Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, Ammunition, or Magazines

Answer 5a or check 5b if you have reason to believe that the respondent is in possession of firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).

a. I am informed, and on that basis believe, that Respondent currently possesses or controls the following firearms, firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines *(describe the number, types, and locations of any of those items that you believe that the Respondent currently possesses or controls):*

	<u>Types of firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition or magazines</u>	<u>How many or what amount?</u>	<u>Location, if known</u>
(1)	_____	_____	_____
(2)	_____	_____	_____
(3)	_____	_____	_____
(4)	_____	_____	_____
(5)	_____	_____	_____
(6)	_____	_____	_____

b. I am informed, and on that basis believe, that Respondent currently possesses or controls firearms, firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines, but I have no further specific information as to the number, types, and locations of those items.

This is not a Court Order.



9 No Fee to Serve (Notify) Restrained Person

If you want the sheriff or marshal to serve (notify) the restrained person about the orders, they will do it for free.

10 Request for Hearing

I request that the court set a hearing in this matter for the purpose of issuing a gun violence restraining order that will last between one and five years.

11 Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order

I request that a temporary gun violence restraining order be issued against the Respondent to last until the hearing. I am presenting *Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form [GV-110](#)) for the court’s signature together with this Petition.

Has the Respondent been told that you were going to court to seek a temporary gun violence restraining order?

Yes No *(If you answered no, explain why below):*

Reasons stated in Attachment **11**.

12 Request to Give Less Than Five Days' Notice of Hearing

You must have your papers personally served on Respondent at least five calendar days before the hearing, unless the court orders a shorter time for service. (See What Is “Proof of Personal Service”? (form [GV-200-INFO](#)). Proof of Personal Service (form [GV-200](#)) may be used to show the court that the papers have been served.)

If you want there to be fewer than five days between service and the hearing, explain why below:

Reasons stated in Attachment **12**.

13 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer’s name (if any)

▶ _____
Lawyer’s signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above and on all attachments is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name

▶ _____
Sign your name

This is not a Court Order.

GV-100-INFO Can a Gun Violence Restraining Order Help Me?

These instructions cannot cover all of the questions that may arise in a particular case. If you do not know what to do to protect your rights, you should see a lawyer or a self-help center.

What is a gun violence restraining order?

It is a court order that temporarily prohibits someone from having any of the following items:

- Firearms, including any handgun, rifle, shotgun, and assault weapon;
- Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531) (these may also be called “ghost guns”);
- Ammunition; and
- Magazines (any ammunition feeding device).

The person must turn in, sell, or store any prohibited items listed above that that person currently owns. The police will come and remove the items or the person can store them with a licensed gun dealer while the restraining order is in effect. The restrained person also cannot buy any of the prohibited items during this time. The restrained person also may not own, possess, or buy body armor. If they have body armor, they must relinquish it.

For more information about prohibited items, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders/prohibited-items.

Can I get a gun violence restraining order against someone?

You can ask for one if you are connected to the person you think is dangerous as:

- An immediate family member;
- An employer;
- A coworker who has substantial and regular interactions with the person and has worked with them for at least a year. You must have permission from your employer to ask for the restraining order;
- An employee or teacher at a school that the person has attended in the last six months, where you have permission from a school administrator or staff member who has a supervisory role;
- A law enforcement officer or agency;
- A roommate who resided in the household in the past six months and has had substantial and regular interactions with the person for at least a year;
- Somebody in a dating relationship; or
- Somebody who shares a child with the person and has had substantial and regular interactions with the person for at least a year.

Immediate family members include:

- Your spouse or domestic partner;
- You or your spouse’s parents, children, siblings, grandparents, and grandchildren and their spouses, including any stepparents or stepgrandparents; and
- You or your spouse’s aunts, uncles, nieces, nephews, first and second cousins, great-grandparents, and great-grandchildren if you have had substantial and regular interactions for at least a year.

If you do not have the necessary relationship, advise a law enforcement officer of the situation. The officer may investigate and file the petition if grounds exist.

Will I have to pay a filing fee to request the order?

No.

Will the order protect me in other ways, such as keeping the person from coming near me?

No, the only order the court can make is to force the person to not have the prohibited items listed above. If you need personal protection from a family member, you should proceed under the Domestic Violence Prevention Act. See *Can a Domestic Violence Restraining Order Help Me?* (form [DV-500-INFO](https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/forms/dv-500-info)) for information on how to proceed. For information on other civil restraining orders, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders-california.

What forms do I need to get the order?

You must fill out the following forms:

- *Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form [GV-100](https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/forms/gv-100));
- *Confidential CLETS Information* (form [CLETS-001](https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/forms/clets-001));
- *Notice of Court Hearing* (form [GV-109](https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/forms/gv-109)), items 1 and 2 only; and
- *Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form [GV-110](https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/forms/gv-110)), items 1 and 2 only.

You may need other local forms. Ask your self-help center or visit your court’s website.

Where can I get these forms?

You can get the forms from legal publishers or the internet at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. You also may be able to find them at your local courthouse or county law library.



What do I need to do to get the order?

You must file your papers with the superior court in the county where the person to be restrained lives. Check online or ask the court how to file your request for a gun violence restraining order. (A self-help center or legal aid association may be able to assist you in filing your request.) File your forms electronically or give your forms to the clerk of the court. The court will give you a hearing date on the *Notice of Court Hearing* form.

How soon can I get the order?

You can ask for a temporary gun violence restraining order, which will be effective right away if granted. The court may decide whether or not to grant the temporary order based only on the facts that you have stated in your petition. If so, the court will decide within 24 hours whether or not to make the temporary order. Sometimes the court will want to examine you personally under oath. If you file in person, the clerk will tell you whether you should wait to talk to the judge or come back later to find out if the court has signed a temporary order.

If you don't ask for a temporary restraining order, you will have to wait until the hearing, at which the court will decide whether to make an order that will last for a period of time between 1–5 years.

How will the person to be restrained know about the order?



If the court issues a temporary restraining order, someone age 18 or older—**not you**—must personally “serve” (give) the person to be restrained a copy of the order. The server must then fill out *Proof of Personal Service* (form [GV-200](#)) and give it to you to file with the court. If the person to be restrained attends the hearing, no further proof of service is required. But if they do not attend the hearing, then any order issued at the hearing must also be personally served. For help with service, ask the court clerk for *What Is “Proof of Personal Service”?* (form [GV-200-INFO](#)). Note: A sheriff or marshal can serve the order for free.

Do I need a lawyer?

Having a lawyer is always a good idea, but it is not required and you are not entitled to a free, court-appointed attorney. Ask the court clerk about free and low-cost legal services and self-help centers in your county.

What do I have to prove to get the order?

You will have to convince the judge that the person to be restrained poses a significant danger in the near future of causing personal injury to themselves or another person by having in his or her custody or control, owning, purchasing, possessing, or receiving any of the prohibited items listed on page 1.

You will also have to convince the judge that a gun violence restraining order is needed to prevent personal injury to the person to be restrained or to another person because less restrictive alternatives either have been tried and haven't worked, or are inadequate or inappropriate for the current circumstances.

How can I convince the judge?



You will need to give the judge specific information. You should tell the judge everything that you know about the firearms, firearm parts, ammunition, **body armor**, or magazines that the person to be restrained currently owns, including how many the person owns, the types, and where they are kept.

Then you will need to present facts to show that the person to be restrained is dangerous to themselves or others. This could be information about any threat of violence that the person to be restrained has made, any violent incident in which the person has been involved, or any crime of violence the person has committed. It could also be evidence that the person to be restrained has violated a protective order or abuses controlled substances or alcohol. It could also be evidence of the unlawful and reckless use, display, or brandishing of a firearm or the recent acquisition of a firearm **or body armor**. Or it could be evidence that the person to be restrained has been identified by a mental health provider as someone prohibited from purchasing, possessing or controlling any firearms.

You should include all of this information in your Petition and also be prepared to present it to the judge at the hearing.



Do I have to attend a court hearing?

Yes. Attend the hearing on the date listed on *Notice of Court Hearing* (form GV-109).

GV-109 Notice of Court Hearing

1 Petitioner

a. Your Full Name: _____

I am: A family member of the Respondent
 A law enforcement officer employed by (name of law enforcement agency): _____

b. Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case):
 Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
 Firm Name: _____

c. Your Address (if you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or e-mail. Law enforcement officers, give agency information.)
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
 E-Mail Address: _____

2 Respondent
 Full Name: _____

3 Hearing
 The court will complete the rest of this form.
 Name and address of court if different from above: _____

Hearing
 Date: _____ Time: _____
 Dept.: _____ Room: _____

4 Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order (Any order granted is on Form GV-110, served with this notice.)
 a. A Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order as requested in Form GV-100, *Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order*, is (check only one box below):
 GRANTED until the court hearing.
 DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in h, below.)

Additional Court of California, www.courts.ca.gov
 Rev. January 1, 2025. Replaces Form
 GV-109, 1/2015. Replaces Form
 GV-109, 1/2015. Replaces Form
 Approved by SDO.

Notice of Court Hearing
 (Gun Violence Prevention)

GV-109, Page 1 of 3

You can attend the hearing remotely, such as by telephone or videoconference, or go to court in person. Check with your local court for instructions on how to appear remotely. Information is also available on the court’s website, which you can find here: www.courts.ca.gov/find-my-court.htm.

Can someone attend the hearing with me?

Yes. Someone can sit with you during the hearing, but that person cannot speak for you to the court. Only you or your lawyer (if you have one) can speak for you.

Do I need to bring a witness to the hearing?

Witnesses are not required, but it helps to have more proof than just your word. For example, consider bringing:

- Witnesses
- Written statements from witnesses made under oath
- Photos
- Medical or police reports
- Damaged property
- Threatening letters, emails, or telephone messages

The court may or may not let witnesses speak at the hearing. So, if possible, you should bring their written statements under oath to the hearing. (You can use *Declaration* (form [MC-030](#)) for this purpose.)

Will I see the restrained person at the court hearing?

If the person attends the hearing, yes. If you are afraid, tell the court.

How long does the order last?

If the court makes a temporary order, it will last until your hearing date, which must be within 21 days of the date of the temporary order. If at the hearing the court issues a more permanent order, it will last for one to five years. It may be renewed for an additional one to five years.

What if the restrained person does not obey the order?

Call the police. The restrained person can be arrested and charged with a crime.

Can I agree with the restrained person to terminate the order?

No. Once the order is issued, only the judge can change or terminate it. The restrained person would have to file a request with the court to terminate the order.

Aa 我 What if I need help to understand English?

When you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use form [INT-300, Request for Interpreter \(Civil\)](#), or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use form [MC-410, Disability Accommodation Request](#), to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO, How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court](#).

Information about the process is also available online.

selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/GV-restraining-order.

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

**DRAFT
2024-01-24
Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

Petitioner must complete items ① and ② only.

① Petitioner

Your Full Name or Name of Law Enforcement Agency: _____

- I am: A family member of the Respondent.
 An officer of a law enforcement agency.
 An employer of the Respondent.
 A coworker of the Respondent.
 An employee or teacher of a secondary or postsecondary school that the Respondent has attended in the last 6 months.
 A roommate of the Respondent.
 A person who has a dating relationship with the Respondent.
 A person who has a child in common with the Respondent.

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

② Respondent

Full Name: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

③ Hearing

**Hearing
Date**

Date: _____ Time: _____
Dept.: _____ Room: _____

Name and address of court if different from above:

You may attend your hearing remotely, such as by phone or videoconference. For more information, go to the court's website for the county listed above. To find the court's website, go to www.courts.ca.gov/find-my-court.htm.

To the person in ② :

- If you attend the hearing (in person, by phone, or by videoconference) and the judge grants a restraining order against you, the order will be effective immediately, and you could be arrested if you violate the order.
- If you do not attend the hearing, the judge may still grant the restraining order that could last up to five years. After you receive a copy of the order, you could be arrested if you violate the order.

④ Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order *(Any order granted is on form GV-110, served with this notice.)*

a. A Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order as requested in *Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-100) is *(check only one box below)*:

- (1) **GRANTED** until the court hearing.
(2) **DENIED** until the court hearing. *(Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)*



4 b. Reasons for denial of a Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order as requested in *Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-100) are:

- (1) The facts as stated in form GV-100 do not show that there is a substantial likelihood that both of the following are true:

Respondent poses a significant danger of causing personal injury to themselves or another person by having custody or control of, owning, purchasing, possessing, or receiving firearms, firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).

A gun violence restraining order is necessary to prevent personal injury to Respondent or to another person because less restrictive alternatives either have been tried and found to be ineffective, or have been determined to be inadequate or inappropriate for the current circumstances.

- (2) Other (as stated): Below On Attachment 4b(2)

5 Service of Documents on Respondent

At least five _____ calendar days before the hearing, a law enforcement officer or someone age 18 or older—and not a party to the action—must personally give (serve) a court file-stamped copy of this form GV-109 to the Respondent, along with a copy of all the forms indicated below:

- a. GV-100, *Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (file-stamped)
- b. GV-110, *Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order* (file-stamped) **IF GRANTED**
- c. [GV-120](#), *Response to Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (blank form)
- d. [GV-120-INFO](#), *How Can I Respond to a Petition for a Gun Violence Restraining Order?*
- e. [GV-125](#), *Consent to Gun Violence Restraining Order and Surrender of Firearms* (blank form)
- f. Other (specify): _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer



To the Petitioner in 1:

- The court cannot make an order at the court hearing unless the Respondent has been personally given (served) a copy of the Petition and a temporary order if issued. To show that the Respondent has been served, the person who served the forms must fill out a proof of service form. *Proof of Personal Service* (form [GV-200](#)) may be used.
- For information about service, read *What Is “Proof of Personal Service”?* (form [GV-200-INFO](#)).
- You may ask to reschedule the hearing if you are unable to find the Respondent and need more time to serve, or for other good reasons. Use *Request to Continue Court Hearing for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form [GV-115](#)).
- You must attend the hearing if you want the judge to make any of the orders you requested on form GV-100, *Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order*. Bring any evidence or witnesses you have. For more information, read form [GV-100-INFO](#), *Can a Gun Violence Restraining Order Help Me?*

To the Respondent:

- If you want to oppose the *Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-100) in writing, file *Response to Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form [GV-120](#)) and have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—mail it to the Petitioner.
- The person who mailed the form must fill out a proof of service form. *Proof of Service by Mail* (form [GV-250](#)) may be used. File the completed form with the court before the hearing and bring a copy with you to the court hearing.
- Whether or not you respond in writing, attend the hearing if you want the judge to hear from you before making an order. You may tell the judge why you agree or disagree with the order requested.
- You may bring witnesses and other evidence.
- At the hearing, the judge may order you to turn in to law enforcement, or sell to or store with, a licensed gun dealer, any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines that you own or possess. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). If issued, the order will last for one year. **If an order is granted, you will also be prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor and will have to relinquish any body armor you have.**
- If you do not oppose the petition and are willing to give up your firearm rights, complete and file a *Consent to Gun Violence Restraining Order and Surrender of Firearms* (form [GV-125](#)).
- If you are unable to attend your court hearing or need more time to prepare your case, you may ask to reschedule your court date. Use *Request to Continue Court Hearing for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-115).



Request for Accommodations

Assistive listening systems, computer-assisted real-time captioning, or sign language interpreter services are available if you ask at least five days before the hearing. Contact the clerk’s office or go to www.courts.ca.gov/forms for *Disability Accommodation Request* (form [MC-410](#)). (Civ. Code, § 54.8.)

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk’s Certificate—

I certify that this *Notice of Court Hearing* (form GV-109) is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Clerk’s Certificate

Date: _____

[seal]

Clerk, by _____, Deputy

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-24
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

Petitioner must complete items ① and ② only.

① Petitioner

a. Your Full Name or Name of Law Enforcement Agency:

- I am: A family member of the Respondent
 An officer of a law enforcement agency
 An employer of the Respondent
 A coworker of the Respondent
 An employee or teacher of a secondary or postsecondary school that the Respondent has attended in the last 6 months
 A roommate of the Respondent.
 A person who has a dating relationship with the Respondent.
 A person who has a child in common with the Respondent.

b. Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case):

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
Firm Name: _____

c. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email. Law enforcement officer, give agency information.)

Address: _____
City: _____ State: ____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
Email Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

② Respondent

(Give all the information you know. Information with a star (*) is required to add this order to the California police database. If age is unknown, give an estimate.)

*Full Name: _____ *Age: _____ Date of Birth: _____
 *Race: _____ Height: _____ Weight: _____ Hair Color: _____ Eye Color: _____
 *Gender: M F Nonbinary Home Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Relationship to Protected Person: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

③ Expiration Date

This Order expires at the end of the hearing scheduled for the date and time below:

Date: _____ Time: _____ a.m. p.m.

This is a Court Order.



6 No Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines

- a. You cannot have in your custody or control, own, purchase, possess, or receive, or attempt to purchase or receive, any prohibited items listed below in b.
- b. **Prohibited items are:**
 - (1) Firearms (guns);
 - (2) Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531);
 - (3) Ammunition; and
 - (4) Magazines (ammunition feeding devices).
- c. The court has received credible information that you own or possess one or more prohibited items that have not been turned in, sold, or stored. You must surrender (turn in, sell, or store) all prohibited items in your custody or control or that you possess or own. If a law enforcement officer asks you to turn over your prohibited items, you must do so immediately. If no request is made by a law enforcement officer, you must surrender all prohibited items within 24 hours of being served with this Order. You may surrender these items by turning them in to law enforcement, selling them to a licensed gun dealer, or storing them with a licensed gun dealer for as long as this Order or any more permanent order granted at the hearing in item **3** is in effect.
- d. Within 48 hours of receiving this Order, you must file a receipt with the court that proves that all your prohibited items have been turned in, sold, or stored. (You may use *Receipt for Firearms, Firearm Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines* (form [GV-800](#)) for the receipt.) You must also file a copy of the receipt with the law enforcement agency that served you with this order. **FAILURE TO FILE THIS RECEIPT IS A VIOLATION OF THIS ORDER.**

7 No Body Armor

You cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

8 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

This is a Court Order.



Warnings and Notices to the Respondent

To the restrained person: This Order is valid until the expiration date and time noted on page 1. You are required to surrender all firearms, ammunition, and magazines that you own or possess in accordance with section 18120 of the Penal Code and you may not have in your custody or control, own, purchase, possess, or receive, or attempt to purchase or receive, any firearm, ammunition, or magazines while this order is in effect. A hearing will be held on the date and at the time noted on Page 1 to determine if a more permanent gun violence restraining order should be issued. Failure to appear at the hearing may result in a court making an order against you that is valid for a period between one and five years. You may seek the advice of an attorney as to any matter connected with the order. The attorney should be consulted promptly so that the attorney may assist you in any matter connected with the order.

Violation of this Order is a misdemeanor. If you violate this Order, you will be prohibited from having in your custody or control, owning, purchasing, possessing, or receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive, any prohibited items listed in item 6b, above, for a period of five years. This Order must be enforced by any law enforcement officer in the state of California who is aware of or shown a copy of this Order. The Order remains enforceable regardless of the acts of the parties; it may be changed only by an order of the court.

After You Have Been Served With a Temporary Order

- Obey the order by turning in all firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, and magazines to a law enforcement agency or selling them to or storing them with a licensed gun dealer.
- Read *How Can I Respond to a Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order?* (form [GV-120-INFO](#)) to learn how to respond to this Order.
- If you do not oppose the petition, fill out *Consent to Gun Violence Restraining Order and Surrender of Firearms* (form [GV-125](#)) and file it with the court clerk.
- If you disagree with the petition, fill out *Response to Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form [GV-120](#)) and file it with the court clerk.
- You must have form GV-120 served by mail on the Petitioner or the Petitioner's attorney. You cannot do this yourself. The person who does the mailing should complete and sign *Proof of Service by Mail* (form [GV-250](#)). File the completed proof of service with the court clerk before the hearing date or bring it with you to the hearing.
- In addition to the response, you may file and have declarations served, signed by you and other persons who have personal knowledge of the facts. You may use *Declaration* (form [MC-030](#)) for this purpose. It is available from the clerk's office at the court shown on page 1 of this form or at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. If you do not know how to prepare a declaration, you should see a lawyer.
- Whether or not you file a response, you should attend the hearing. If you have any witnesses, they must also attend the hearing. You and your witnesses may attend the hearing remotely (check with your court for instructions).
- At the hearing, the judge can make a gun violence restraining order against you that lasts between one to five years. Tell the judge why you disagree with the order requested.

This is a Court Order.



Instructions for Law Enforcement**Duties of Officer Serving This Order**

The officer who serves this order on the Restrained Person must do the following:

- Ask if the Restrained Person is in possession of any of the prohibited items listed in item 6b, above, or has custody or control of any that they have not already turned in.
- Order the Restrained Person to immediately surrender to you all prohibited items.
- Issue a receipt to the Restrained Person for all prohibited items that have been surrendered.
- Complete a proof of personal service and file it with the court. You may use form [GV-200](#) for this purpose.
- Within one business day of service, submit the proof of service directly into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS), including the serving officer’s name and law enforcement agency.

Duties of Agency on Surrender of Firearms, Firearm Parts, Ammunition, or Magazines

The law enforcement agency that has received the surrendered prohibited items listed in item 6b, above, must do the following:

- Retain the prohibited items until the termination or expiration of this Order or of any other gun violence restraining order issued by the court.
- On the expiration of this Order or of any later gun violence restraining order issued by the court, return the prohibited items to the respondent as provided by chapter 2 of division 11 of title 4 of the Penal Code (commencing with section 33850). Section 34000 provides for the sale or destruction of any unclaimed items.
- If someone other than the Respondent claims title to any of the prohibited items surrendered, determine whether that person is the lawful owner. If so, return the prohibited items to that person as provided by chapter 2 of division 11 of title 4 of the Penal Code (commencing with section 33850).

Enforcing This Order

The law enforcement officer should determine if the Respondent had notice of the order. Consider the Respondent “served” (given notice) if:

- The officer sees a copy of the proof of service or confirms that the proof of service is on file; or
- The Respondent was informed of the order by an officer; or
- The officer sees a filed copy of form GV-125.

An officer can obtain information about the contents of the order and proof of service in CARPOS. If proof of service on the Respondent cannot be verified, the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then enforce it (*see above: Duties of Officer Serving This Order*).

The provisions in this *Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order* do not affect those of any other protective or restraining order in effect, including a criminal protective order. The provisions in any other another existing protective order remain in effect.

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

Clerk’s Certificate

[seal]

—Clerk’s Certificate—

I certify that this *Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order (CLETS-TGV)* (form GV-110) is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-29
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

Use this form to respond to the Petition (form GV-100)

- Read *How Can I Respond to a Petition for a Gun Violence Restraining Order?* (form [GV-120-INFO](#)) to protect your rights.
- If you agree to the Petition for a gun violence restraining order filed against you, use *Consent to Gun Violence Restraining Order and Surrender of Firearms* (form [GV-125](#)) to agree to a voluntary gun violence restraining order.
- If you do not agree to the gun violence restraining order filed against you, fill out this form and take it to the filing window at the court.
- Have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—mail a copy of this form and any attached pages to the Petitioner or to their lawyer. (Use *Proof of Service by Mail* (form [GV-250](#).)

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

See Petition for case number and fill in:

Case Number:

1 Petitioner

Name of person or law enforcement agency seeking order (*see form GV-100, item 1*):

2 Respondent

a. Your Name: _____
 Your Lawyer (*if you have one for this case*):
 Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
 Firm Name: _____

b. Your Address (*If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email.*)
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
 Email Address: _____

Be prepared to tell the court at the hearing why you don't agree. Write your hearing date, time, and place from form GV-109 item 3 here:

Hearing Date → Date: _____ Time: _____
 Dept.: _____ Room: _____

If a Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order was issued, you must obey it until the hearing. At the hearing, the court may make an order against you for one to five years.

3 Gun Violence Restraining Order

I do not agree to the order requested in the Petition because:

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 3—Reasons I Disagree" as a title. You may use Attachment (form MC-025).



4 **Denial**

I did not do anything described in item **6** of form GV-100.

5 **Justification or Excuse**

If I did some or all of the things that the Petitioner has accused me of, my actions were justified or excused for the following reasons (*explain*):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 5—Justification or Excuse" as a title. You may use Attachment (form MC-025).

6 **Firearms (Guns), Firearms Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines**

If a *Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-110) was issued, you cannot own or possess any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). (See item **6** of form GV-110.) You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency or officer, any of those items in your immediate possession or control within 24 hours of being served with form GV-110. You must file a receipt with the court. You may use *Receipt for Firearms, Firearm Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines* (form GV-800) for the receipt.

- a. I do not own or control any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines.
- b. I have turned in my firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, and magazines to a law enforcement officer or agency, or sold them to or stored them with a licensed gun dealer. A copy of the receipt is attached. has already been filed with the court.

7 **No Body Armor**

If you were served with form GV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, you are prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor. You must also relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

(Check all that apply):

- a. I do not own or have any body armor.
- b. I have relinquished all body armor that I have in my possession.
- c. I was granted an exception, or will ask for an exception, to have body armor. Note: This exception is granted by a chief of police or sheriff. See Penal Code section 31360(c). (Attach a copy of the letter granting permission, if you have one.)



8 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer's name (if any)



Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above and on all attachments is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name



Sign your name

How Can I Respond to a Petition for a Gun Violence Restraining Order?

What is a gun violence restraining order?

It is a court order that temporarily prohibits someone from having any firearms (guns), firearm parts (also called “ghost guns”), ammunition, or magazines (any ammunition feeding device). This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). The person must turn in, sell, or store all such items that the person currently owns. The person also may not own, possess, or buy body armor. If they have body armor, they must relinquish it.

For more information about prohibited items and obeying these orders, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders/prohibited-items.

I've been served with a *Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order*. What do I do?

Read the papers served on you very carefully. The *Notice of Court Hearing* (form GV-109) tells you when to appear in court. There may also be a *Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-110) prohibiting you from having any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or magazines and requiring you to turn in, sell, or store any such items that you currently own or possess. You must obey the order until the hearing.

Who can ask for a gun violence restraining order?

The petition must have been filed by a:

- Law enforcement officer or agency,
- An employer,
- A coworker who has had “regular interactions” with you for at least a year,
- A teacher or employee of a school that you have attended in the last 6 months,
- An immediate family member of yours,
- A roommate,
- Somebody in a dating relationship with you, or
- Somebody who shares a child with you.

“Immediate family member” is defined to include people who are not blood relatives. The definition includes (1) your spouse or domestic partner; (2) you or your spouse’s parents, children, siblings, grandparents, and grandchildren and their spouses, including any stepparent or stepgrandparent; and (3) you or your spouse’s aunts, uncles, nieces, nephews, first and second cousins, great-grandparents, and great-grandchildren if you have had substantial and regular interactions for at least a year.

What if I don't obey the temporary order?

The police can arrest you. You can go to jail and pay a fine. You could lose access to firearms and other items for a longer period of time.



What if I don't agree with what the order says?

If you disagree with the order that the Petitioner is asking for, fill out *Response to Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form [GV-120](#)) before your hearing date and file it with the court. You can get the form from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. You also may be able to find it at your local courthouse or county law library.

What if I don't oppose the Petition?

If you agree to give up your access to firearms and your rights to own, possess, and buy guns, firearm parts, ammunition, and magazines for the time period requested in the petition, which is between one and five years, then you can fill out *Consent to Gun Violence Restraining Order and Surrender of Firearms* (form [GV-125](#)) and check the box for item 4a. Make sure you take it to the court clerk and file it, and then mail it to the person or law enforcement agency that applied for the petition. The court will issue the gun violence restraining order before the hearing and remove the hearing from the calendar. You do not have to go to your court date, and the court will mail you a copy of the order. Make sure you check with the court to see if you have to show up for your court date.

Will I have to pay a filing fee?

No.

Do I have to serve the other person with a copy of my response?

Yes. Have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—mail a copy of completed *Response to Petition for Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-120) to the person who asked for the order (or that person’s lawyer). (This is called “service by mail.”)

The person who serves the form by mail must fill out *Proof of Service by Mail* (form [GV-250](#)). Have the person who did the mailing sign the original. Take the completed form back to the court clerk or bring it with you to the hearing.



Do I need a lawyer?

Having a lawyer is always a good idea, but it is not required, and you are not entitled to a free, court-appointed attorney. Ask the court clerk about free and low-cost legal services and self-help centers in your county.



Should I attend the court hearing?

Yes. You should attend the hearing on the date listed on *Notice of Court Hearing* (form GV-109). If you do not attend the hearing, the judge can extend the order against you for a period between one and five years without hearing from you.

The image shows a sample of the 'Notice of Court Hearing' form (GV-109). The form is titled 'GV-109 Notice of Court Hearing' and includes several sections:

- 1 Petitioner:** Includes fields for 'Your Full Name', 'I am:' (with checkboxes for family member, law enforcement officer, or other), 'Your Lawyer' (with fields for name, firm name, and state bar number), and 'Your Address' (with fields for address, city, state, zip, telephone, fax, and e-mail).
- 2 Respondent:** Includes a field for 'Full Name'.
- 3 Hearing:** Includes a note 'The court will complete the rest of this form.' and fields for 'Hearing Date', 'Time', 'Room', and 'Dept.'.
- 4 Temporary Gun Violence Restraining Order:** Includes a note '(Any order granted is on Form GV-110, served with this notice.)' and checkboxes for 'GRANTED until the court hearing' and 'DENIED until the court hearing'.

 The form also contains a 'Case Number' field and a 'Superior Court of California, County of' field. At the bottom, it is identified as 'Notice of Court Hearing (Gun Violence Prevention)' and 'GV-109, Page 1 of 3'.

You can attend the hearing remotely, such as by telephone or videoconference, or go to court in person. Check with your local court for instructions on how to appear remotely. Information is also available on the court's website, which you can find here: www.courts.ca.gov/find-my-court.htm.

Information about the process is also available online.

selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/GV-restraining-order.

How long does the order last?

If the court issued a temporary restraining order before the hearing, it will last until your hearing date. At that time, the court will decide whether to issue a gun violence restraining order that can last for one to five years.

Will I see the person who asked for the order at the court hearing?

Assume that the person who is asking for the order will attend the hearing. It is probably best not to talk to them unless the judge or that person's attorney says that you can.

Can I bring a witness to the court hearing?

Yes. You can bring witnesses or documents that support your case to the hearing. But if possible, you should also bring the witnesses' written statements of what they saw or heard. Their statements must be made under penalty of perjury. (You can use Declaration (form [MC-030](#)) for this purpose.)

Can I agree with the protected person to terminate the order?

No. Once the order is issued, only the judge can change or terminate it. You would have to file a request with the court to terminate the order.



What if I need help to understand English?

When you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use form [INT-300, Request for Interpreter \(Civil\)](#), or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use form [MC-410, Disability Accommodation Request](#), to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO, How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court](#).

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

**DRAFT
2024-01-25
Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

Petitioner must complete items ① and ② only.

① Petitioner

a. Your Full Name or Name of Law Enforcement Agency:

- I am: A family member of the Respondent.
 An officer of a law enforcement agency (*A petition may be filed in the name of the law enforcement agency in which the officer is employed*).
 An employer of the Respondent.
 A coworker of the Respondent.
 An employee or teacher of a secondary or postsecondary school that the Respondent has attended in the last 6 months.
 A roommate of the Respondent.
 A person who has a dating relationship with the Respondent.
 A person who has a child in common with the Respondent.

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

b. Your Lawyer (*if you have one for this case*):

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

c. Your Address (*If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email. Law enforcement officer, give agency information.*)

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Telephone: _____

Email Address: _____ Fax: _____

② Respondent

(Give all the information you know. Information with a star () is required to add this order to the California police database. If age is unknown, give an estimate.)*

*Full Name: _____ *Age: _____ Date of Birth: _____
 *Race: _____ Height: _____ Weight: _____ Hair Color: _____ Eye Color: _____
 *Gender: M F Nonbinary Home Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Relationship to Protected Person: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

③ Expiration Date

This Order expires at:

(Time): _____ a.m. p.m. midnight on *(date):* _____

If no expiration date is written here, this Order expires one year from the date of issuance.

This is a Court Order.



6 No Fee to Serve

If the sheriff or marshal serves this order, service will be free.

7 No Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines

- a. You cannot have in your custody or control, own, purchase, possess, or receive, or attempt to purchase or receive, any prohibited items listed below in b.
- b. **Prohibited items are:**
 - (1) Firearms (guns);
 - (2) Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531);
 - (3) Ammunition; and
 - (4) Magazines (ammunition feeding devices).
- c. You must surrender (turn in, sell, or store) all prohibited items in your custody or control or that you possess or own. If a law enforcement officer asks you to turn over your prohibited items, you must do so immediately. If no request is made by a law enforcement officer, you must surrender all prohibited items within 24 hours of being served with this Order. You may surrender these items by turning them in to law enforcement, selling them to a licensed gun dealer, or storing them with a licensed gun dealer for as long as this Order is in effect.
- d. Within 48 hours of receiving this Order, you must file a receipt with the court that proves that all your prohibited items have been turned in, sold, or stored. (You may use *Receipt for Firearms, Firearm Parts, Ammunition, and Magazines* (form GV-800) for the receipt.) You must also file a copy of the receipt with the law enforcement agency that served you with this order. **FAILURE TO FILE THIS RECEIPT IS A VIOLATION OF THIS ORDER.**

8 No Body Armor

You cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

9 Service of Order on Respondent

- a. The Respondent was present in court, either physically or remotely (by telephone or videoconference), at the time the order was issued. No other proof of service is needed. The clerk has provided the Respondent with a blank copy of *Request to Terminate Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-600).
- b. The Respondent was not present in court at the time the order was issued. The Respondent must be personally served with a court file-stamped copy of this Order and a blank copy of *Request to Terminate Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-600) by a law enforcement officer or someone age 18 or older, **and not a party to the action.**
- c. This is an order based on the Respondent's filing of a *Consent to Gun Violence Restraining Order and Surrender of Firearms* (form GV-125). The court will provide notice to all parties.

10 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

This is a Court Order.



Warnings and Notices to the Respondent

To the restrained person: This Order is valid until the expiration date and time noted on page 1. If you have not done so already, you must surrender all firearms, ammunition, and magazines that you own or possess in accordance with section 18120 of the Penal Code. You may not have in your custody or control, own, purchase, possess, or receive, or attempt to purchase or receive a firearm, ammunition, or magazine, while this Order is in effect. Pursuant to section 18185, you have the right to request a hearing on an annual basis to terminate this Order during its effective period. You may seek the advice of an attorney as to any matter connected with the order.

Violation of this Order is a misdemeanor punishable by a \$1,000 fine or imprisonment for six months or both. (Pen. Code, §§ 19, 18205.) If you violate this Order, you will be prohibited from having in your custody or control, owning, purchasing, possessing, or receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive, any prohibited items listed in item 7b, above, for a period of five years. This Order must be enforced by any law enforcement officer in the State of California who is aware of or shown a copy of this Order. The Order remains enforceable regardless of the acts of the parties; it may be terminated only by an order of the court.

Instructions for Law Enforcement

Duties of Officer Serving This Order

The officer who serves this order on the Restrained Person must do the following:

- Ask if the Restrained Person is in possession of any of the prohibited items listed in item 7b, above, or has custody or control of any that they have not already turned in.
- Order the Restrained Person to immediately surrender to you all prohibited items.
- Issue a receipt to the Restrained Person for all prohibited items that have been surrendered.
- Complete a proof of personal service and file it with the court. The officer may use form GV-200 for this purpose.
- Within one business day of service, submit the proof of service directly into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS), including the serving officer's name and law enforcement agency.

Duties of Agency on Surrender of Firearms, Firearm Parts, Ammunition and Magazines

The law enforcement agency that has received surrendered prohibited items listed in item 7b, above, must do the following:

- Retain the prohibited items until the expiration of this order or of any other gun violence restraining order issued by the court.
- On the expiration of this order or of any later gun violence restraining order issued by the court, return the prohibited items to the Respondent as provided by chapter 2 of division 11 of title 4 of the Penal Code (commencing with section 33850). Section 34000 provides for the sale or destruction of any unclaimed items.
- If someone other than the Respondent claims title to any of the prohibited items surrendered, determine whether that person is the lawful owner. If so, return the prohibited items to that person as provided by chapter 2 of division 11 of title 4 of the Penal Code (commencing with section 33850).

This is a Court Order.



Instructions for Law Enforcement

(continued)

Enforcing This Order

The law enforcement officer should determine if the Respondent had notice of the order. Consider the Respondent “served” (given notice) if:

- The officer sees a copy of the proof of service or confirms that the proof of service is on file; or
- The respondent was informed of the order by an officer.
- Item 8a or 8c is checked.

An officer can obtain information about the contents of the order and proof of service in CARPOS. If proof of service on the respondent cannot be verified, the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then enforce it (*see above: Duties of Officer Serving This Order*).

The provisions in this *Gun Violence Restraining Order After Hearing or Consent to Gun Violence Restraining Order* (form GV-130) do not affect those of any other protective or restraining order in effect, including a criminal protective order. The provisions in any other existing protective order remain in effect.

Instructions to Clerk

This order must be served on all parties by the court, if it is made following the filing of a *Consent to Gun Violence Restraining Order and Surrender of Firearms* (form GV-125).

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk's Certificate—

Clerk's Certificate
[seal]

I certify that this *Gun Violence Restraining Order After Hearing or Consent to Gun Violence Restraining Order (CLETS-OGV)* (form GV-130) is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

Read *How do I Get a Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Order?* (form SV-100-INFO) before completing this form. Also fill out *Confidential CLETS Information* (form CLETS-001) with as much information as you know.

DRAFT
2024-01-25
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

1 Petitioner (Educational Institution Officer or Employee)

a. Name: _____ is

- the chief administrative officer
- an officer or employee designated by the chief administrative officer to maintain order on the campus or facility of
(name of private postsecondary educational institution):

_____ and is filing this petition on behalf of the student in **2**.

b. Lawyer for Petitioner (if any for this case)

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
Firm Name: _____

c. Petitioner's Address (If the petitioner has a lawyer, give the lawyer's information.)

Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
Email Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

2 Student in Need of Protection

Full Name: _____
Gender: M F Nonbinary Age: _____

3 Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)

Full Name: _____ Age: _____
Address (if known): _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

4 Additional Protected Persons

a. Are you asking for protection for any family or household members or any other students at the campus or facility who are similarly in need of protection? Yes No (If yes, list them):

<u>Full Name</u>	<u>Gender</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Household Member?</u>	<u>Relationship to Student</u>
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____

Additional protected persons are listed in Attachment 4a.

This is not a Court Order.



4 b. Why do these people need protection? (Explain): Response is stated in Attachment 4b.

5 Relationship of Student and Respondent

a. How does the student know the respondent? (Describe): Response is stated in Attachment 5a.

b. Respondent is is not a current student of petitioner’s institution. (Explain any decision to retain, expel, or otherwise discipline the respondent): Response is stated in Attachment 5b.

6 Venue

Why are you filing in this county? (Check all that apply):

a. The respondent lives in this county.

b. The respondent has caused physical or emotional injury to the student in this county.

c. Other (specify): _____

7 Other Court Cases

a. Has the student or any of the persons named in 4 been involved in another court case with the respondent?
 No Yes (If yes, check each kind of case and indicate where and when each was filed):

	Kind of Case	Filed in (County/State)	Year Filed	Case Number (if known)
(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Postsecondary School Violence	_____	_____	_____
(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Harassment	_____	_____	_____
(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence	_____	_____	_____
(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Divorce, Nullity, Legal Separation	_____	_____	_____
(5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Paternity, Parentage, Child Support	_____	_____	_____
(6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Elder or Dependent Adult Abuse	_____	_____	_____
(7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Eviction	_____	_____	_____
(8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Guardianship	_____	_____	_____
(9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Workplace Violence	_____	_____	_____
(10)	<input type="checkbox"/> Small Claims	_____	_____	_____
(11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal	_____	_____	_____
(12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	_____	_____	_____

b. Are any restraining orders or criminal protective orders now in effect relating to the student or any of the persons in 4 and the respondent? No Yes (If yes, attach a copy if you have one.)

This is not a Court Order.

8 f. For any of the incidents described above, did the police come? Yes No I don't know

If yes, did the student or the respondent receive an Emergency Protective Order?

Yes No I don't know

If yes, the order protects (check all that apply):

the student. the respondent. one or more of the persons in 4.

(Attach a copy of the order if you have one.)

Check the orders you want.

9 Personal Conduct Orders

I ask the court to order the respondent not to do any of the following things to the student or to any person to be protected listed in 4 :

- a. Harass, intimidate, molest, attack, strike, stalk, threaten, assault (sexually or otherwise), hit, abuse, destroy personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
- b. Make threats of violence against the person.
- c. Follow or stalk the person during school hours or to or from the school campus or facility.
- d. Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, by any means, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by interoffice mail, by email, by text message, by fax, or by other electronic means.
- e. Enter the person's school campus or facility.
- f. Other (specify):
 As stated in Attachment 9f.

The respondent will be ordered not to take any action to get the addresses or locations of any protected person unless the court finds good cause not to make the order.

10 Stay-Away Order

a. I ask the court to order the respondent to stay at least _____ yards away from (check all that apply):

- (1) The student.
- (2) The other persons listed in 4 .
- (3) The school.
- (4) The student's home.
- (5) The student's job or workplace.
- (6) The school of the student's children.
- (7) The place of child care of the student's children.
- (8) The student's vehicle.
- (9) Other (specify):

This is not a Court Order.



- 10 b. If the court orders the respondent to stay away from all the places listed above, will he or she still be able to get to his or her home, school, or job? Yes No (If no, explain):
 Response is stated on Attachment 10b.

11 **Firearm (Guns), Firearm Parts, and Ammunition**

Does the respondent own or possess any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition? This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). Yes No I don't know

If the judge grants a protective order, the respondent will be prohibited from owning, possessing, purchasing, receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive firearms (guns), firearm parts, and ammunition while the protective order is in effect. The respondent will also be ordered to turn in to law enforcement, or sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts within their immediate possession or control. If an order is granted, respondent will also be prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor and would have to relinquish any they have.

12 **Temporary Restraining Order**

I request that a Temporary Restraining Order (TRO) be issued against the Respondent to last until the hearing. I am presenting form SV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, for the court's signature together with this Petition.

Has the Respondent been told that you were going to go to court to seek a TRO against him or her?

Yes No (If you answered no, explain why below):

Reasons are stated in Attachment 12.

13 **Request for Less Than Five Days' Notice of Hearing**

You must have your papers personally served on the respondent at least five days before the hearing, unless the court orders a shorter time for service. (Form SV-200-INFO explains what is proof of personal service. Form SV-200, Proof of Personal Service, may be used to show the court that the papers have been served.)

If you want there to be fewer than five days between service and the hearing, explain why:

Reasons are stated in Attachment 13.

This is not a Court Order.



14 **No Fee for Filing**

I ask that there be no filing fee because the respondent has threatened violence against the student, or stalked the student, or acted or spoken in a manner that has placed the student in reasonable fear of violence.

15 **No Fee to Serve Orders**

I ask the court to order the sheriff or marshal to serve the respondent with the others for free because this request for orders is based on a credible threat of violence or stalking.

16 **Court Costs**

I ask the court to order the respondent to pay my court costs.

17 **Additional Orders Requested**

I ask the court to make the following additional orders (*specify*):

Additional orders requested are stated in Attachment 17.

18 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer's name (if any)

▶ _____
Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above and on all attachments is true and correct.

Date: _____

Name of petitioner

▶ _____
Signature

Title

I consent to the filing of the Petition.

Date: _____

Name of student

▶ _____
Signature

This is not a Court Order.

How Do I Get an Order to Prohibit Private Postsecondary School Violence?

These instructions cannot cover all of the questions that may arise in a particular case. If you do not know what to do to protect your rights, you should see a lawyer.

What is a private postsecondary school violence protection order?

Under California law (Code Civ. Proc., § 527.85), courts can make orders to protect a student from being subjected to credible threats of violence that could be carried out on the school campus or facility. The procedure is only available with regard to students at private postsecondary institutions.

The court can order a person not to:

- Harass or threaten the student;
- Contact or go near the student; and
- Have any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or body armor. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).

For more information about the items a restrained person cannot have, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders/prohibited-items.

These orders will be enforced by law enforcement agencies.

Who can get this school violence protection order?

The chief administrative officer of a private postsecondary educational institution, or an officer or employee designated by the chief administrative officer to maintain order on the school campus or facility, may request court orders prohibiting credible threats of violence against a student. These orders must be requested by an officer of the institution that the student attends or is applying to.

- A “chief administrative officer” is the principal, president, or highest-ranking official of the private postsecondary educational institution.
- A “postsecondary educational institution” is a private institution of vocational, professional, or postsecondary education.

The statute differs from other California laws that allow victims of unlawful violence or credible threats of violence to ask the court for these orders **themselves**. If anyone other than a school officer wishes to apply to the court for an order prohibiting harassment, see *Can a Civil Harassment Restraining Order Help Me* (form [CH-100-INFO](#))?.

Who can be protected under this law?

Under this statute, the school officer can obtain a court order on behalf of a student that lasts up to three years. The order can also protect family or household members of the student and other students at the campus or facility who are similarly situated.

- A “student” is an adult currently enrolled in or applying for admission to a private postsecondary educational institution.
- The “respondent” is the person against whom the school official is requesting the protective order.

A school official may seek protection under this law if:

1. The student has suffered a credible threat of violence from any individual;
2. The credible threat of violence, while made off of the campus or facility, can reasonably be construed to be carried out or have been carried out at the school campus or facility;
3. The respondent’s conduct is not allowable as part of a legitimate labor dispute as permitted by Code of Civil Procedure section 527.3; and
4. The respondent is not engaged in constitutionally protected activity.

What forms must be used to get the order?

A school official may seek protection under this law if:

1. **Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders (Petition)** (form [SV-100](#)). This form tells the judge the facts of the case and what orders the petitioner and student want the court to make.
2. **Confidential CLETS Information** (form [CLETS-001](#)). This form will provide law enforcement agencies with the information needed to enforce any orders that are granted.
3. **Notice of Court Hearing** (form [SV-109](#)). This form tells the parties when the hearing on the petition will be held.
4. **Temporary Restraining Order (TRO)** (form [SV-110](#)). A TRO can be issued to provide protection to the student until the hearing is held. It can be issued by the judge either with or without notice to the respondent.



5. *Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Order After Hearing (Order)* (form [SV-130](#)). This form is signed by the court following the hearing. The order can last for up to three years depending on what the judge rules.

These forms are all **mandatory**—that is, they must be used in the school violence prevention proceeding.

6. *Proof of Personal Service* (form [SV-200](#)). This form is used to show that the other party has been **served** with the petition and other forms as required by law.

Where can I get these forms?

You can get the forms from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. You also may be able to find them at your local courthouse or county law library.

Do I need a lawyer?

The school official may be represented by a lawyer, but one is not required by law. Because the school official's lawyer will generally be representing the interests of the student, the student usually does not need his or her own lawyer. Whether or not the school official has a lawyer, the respondent may have one.

What steps are needed to get the court orders?

1. Fill in the **Petition** (form [SV-100](#)) completely and fill in items 1–3 of the *Notice of Court Hearing* (form [SV-109](#)). If you are seeking a **TRO**, also fill out form [SV-110](#).
2. If you are seeking orders based on information from your student and others and not based on what you have personally observed, you **must** have each of those persons complete a declaration to attach to the **Petition** (form [SV-100](#)). You may use form [MC-031](#), *Attached Declaration*.
3. Fill in *Confidential CLETS Information* (form [CLETS-001](#)) with as much information as you know. If the judge grants the order, the information on this form will be entered into a statewide protective-order database that will be available to law enforcement agencies if the order needs to be enforced.

4. If you are applying for a **TRO**, fill out form [SV-110](#) completely. The petition and declarations must give the details of the credible threats of violence and the problems they have caused your student.

To obtain a **TRO**, you must notify the respondent of the request for the temporary order unless both of the following requirements are satisfied:

- a. It appears from facts shown on the petition that great or irreparable injury will result before the matter can be heard on notice; and
- b. You or your attorney certifies one of the following to the court under oath:
 - (1) That within a reasonable time before presenting the petition to the court to ask for a TRO, you informed the respondent or the respondent's attorney when and where the request for a TRO would be made;
 - (2) That you in good faith attempted but were unable to inform the respondent and the respondent's attorney, specifying the efforts made to contact them; or
 - (3) That for reasons specified, you should not be required to inform the respondent or the respondent's attorney.

5. Take your original completed forms and copies to the clerk's office at the court. You will need at least three copies: one for you, one for the student, and one to serve on the respondent. If there are other persons to be protected by the order, you will need additional copies of the **TRO**. A protected person will need a copy of the **TRO** if it is necessary to call the police. The clerk will file the originals, assign a case number, and return the copies "file-stamped" to you. The clerk will write your hearing date on the *Notice of Court Hearing* (form [SV-109](#)).
6. If you are seeking a TRO (form [SV-110](#)), the clerk will tell you where and how to present your proposed order to a judge for consideration and signature. The court will decide within 24 hours whether or not to make the order. Sometimes the court decides right away. Ask the clerk if you should wait or come back later. If your request for a TRO is granted while you are still at the court, take the signed original back to the clerk to be filed.



7. If a **TRO** has been issued, ask the clerk whether you or your lawyer will need to deliver a file-stamped copy of the TRO to each law enforcement agency (police, marshal, or sheriff's office) that might be called on to enforce the order. If so, do so immediately.

If the court issues a TRO, it will last until the hearing date.

8. If the student does not speak English, when you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter will be available for the hearing. You can also use form [INT-300, Request for Interpreter \(Civil\)](#) or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.

9. Have the respondent personally **served** with copies of the **Petition** (form SV-100), the *Notice of Court Hearing* (form SV-109), the **TRO** (form SV-110) (if issued), a blank **Response** (form [SV-120](#)), and a blank *Proof of Service of Response by Mail* (form [SV-250](#)). You **cannot** serve the respondent yourself. Service may be made by a licensed process server, the sheriff's department, or any person 18 years of age or older, other than you, the student, or anyone to be protected by the order. For help with service, ask the court clerk for form [SV-200-INFO, What Is "Proof of Personal Service"?](#)

Service is essential. It tells the respondent about the order and the hearing. Without it, there cannot be a court hearing, and your temporary orders will no longer be good unless they are extended by the court. The respondent should be personally served immediately after the orders are signed by the judge, unless the court specifies a different time for service.

10. After the respondent has been personally **served**, the person who served the respondent must complete and sign the original *Proof of Personal Service* (form [SV-200](#)). Take the signed original and copies back to the court clerk. The clerk will file the original and return "file-stamped" copies to you. Ask the clerk whether you should take a file-stamped copy to each law enforcement agency that might be called on to enforce the order. If so, do so immediately.

11. Go to court on the date shown at item 4 on the *Notice of Court Hearing* (form SV-109). You do not need to bring any witnesses, but it helps to have more proof of the violence or threats than just one person's word.

You can bring to the hearing:

- Witnesses
- Written statements from witnesses made under oath
- Photos
- Medical or police reports
- Damaged property
- Threatening letters, emails, or telephone messages

The court may or may not let witnesses speak at the hearing. So, if possible, you should bring their written statements under oath to the hearing. (You can use form [MC-030, Declaration](#).)

The respondent has the right to attend the hearing, but he or she does not have the right to speak to the student or to any other person seeking protection. If anyone is afraid, tell the court officer.

SV-109 Notice of Court Hearing		Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.				
<p>1 Petitioner (Educational Institution Officer or Employee)</p> <p>a. Name: Lawyer for Petitioner (if any for this case): Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____ Firm Name: _____</p> <p>b. Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.): Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ E-Mail Address: _____</p>	<p>2 Student in Need of Protection Full Name: _____</p> <p>3 Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought) Full Name: _____</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">The court will complete the rest of this form.</p> <p>4 Notice of Hearing A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the respondent:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">Hearing Date</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Date: _____</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Time: _____</td> <td style="width: 45%;">Name and address of court if different from above: Dept.: _____ Room: _____</td> </tr> </table>		Hearing Date	Date: _____	Time: _____	Name and address of court if different from above: Dept.: _____ Room: _____
Hearing Date	Date: _____	Time: _____	Name and address of court if different from above: Dept.: _____ Room: _____			
<p>5 Temporary Restraining Orders (Any orders granted are on Form SV-110, served with this notice.)</p> <p>a. Temporary Restraining Orders for personal conduct and stay away orders as requested in Form SV-100, Request for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders, are (check only one box below):</p> <p>(1) <input type="checkbox"/> All GRANTED until the court hearing.</p> <p>(2) <input type="checkbox"/> All DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)</p> <p>(3) <input type="checkbox"/> Partly GRANTED and partly DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)</p>						
Judicial Council of California, www.courts.ca.gov Revised January 1, 2012, Mandatory Form Code of Civil Procedure, § 527.40 Approved by DOJ		Notice of Court Hearing (Private Postsecondary School Violence Prevention)				
		SV-109, Page 1 of 3 				



- 12.If the judge signs the **Order** (form SV-130), ask the clerk to provide you with a file-stamped copy for each person to be protected. Ask the clerk whether you or your attorney will need to deliver a file-stamped copy of the **Order** to each law enforcement agency that might be called on to enforce the order. If so, do so immediately.
- 13.If the respondent attended the hearing and heard the terms of the **Order** from the court, no additional proof of service is necessary. If the respondent did not attend the hearing, but the **Order** issued is the same as the TRO (except for the termination date), the **Order** may be served on the respondent by mail. File form [SV-260](#), *Proof of Service of Order After Hearing by Mail*. If the respondent did not attend the hearing and the **Order** differs from the TRO, arrange to have him or her personally **served** with a copy of the **Order**. File the completed *Proof of Personal Service* (form [SV-200](#)) with the court. Give a file-stamped copy of the **Order** and proof of service to your student and to each other protected person. Keep at least one copy for yourself.
- 14.Once the order is issued, only the judge can change or cancel it. You or the respondent would have to file a request with the court to cancel the order.
- 15.If the respondent does not obey the order, call the police. The respondent can be arrested and charged with a crime.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use form [MC-410](#), *Disability Accommodation Request*, to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO](#), *How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court*.

Information about the process is also available online.

See selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/SV-restraining-order.

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

**DRAFT
2024-01-25
Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:

1 Petitioner (Educational Institution Officer or Employee)

a. Name: _____

Lawyer for Petitioner *(if any for this case)*:

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

b. Address *(If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.)*:

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

2 Student in Need of Protection

Full Name: _____

3 Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)

Full Name: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

4 Notice of Hearing

A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the respondent:

Hearing Date	→ Date: _____	Time: _____	Name and address of court if different from above: _____ _____ _____
	Dept.: _____	Room: _____	
	_____	_____	

To the person in 3:

- If you attend the hearing (in person, by phone, or by videoconference) and the judge grants a restraining order against you, the order will be effective immediately, and you could be arrested if you violate the order.
- If you do not attend the hearing, the judge may still grant the restraining order that could last up to five years. After you receive a copy of the order, you could be arrested if you violate the order.

5 Temporary Restraining Orders *(Any orders granted are on form SV-110, served with this notice.)*

a. Temporary Restraining Orders for personal conduct and stay-away orders as requested in form SV-100, *Request for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders*, are *(check only one box below)*:

(1) All **GRANTED** until the court hearing.

(2) All **DENIED** until the court hearing. *(Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)*

(3) Partly **GRANTED** and partly **DENIED** until the court hearing. *(Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)*



b. Reasons that Temporary Restraining Orders as requested in form SV-100, *Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders*, for personal conduct or stay-away are denied are:

- (1) The facts as stated in form SV-100 do not sufficiently show reasonable proof that the student has suffered a credible threat of violence made off the school campus or facility by the respondent, and that great or irreparable harm would result to the student if a temporary restraining order is not issued.
- (2) Other (*specify*): As stated on Attachment 5b.

6 Service of Documents by the Petitioner

At least five _____ days before the hearing, someone age 18 or older—not you or anyone to be protected—must personally give (serve) a court file-stamped copy of this form SV-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*, to the respondent along with a copy of all the forms indicated below:

- a. SV-100, *Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders* (file-stamped)
- b. SV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order* (file-stamped) **IF GRANTED**
- c. SV-120, *Response to Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders* (blank form)
- d. SV-120-INFO, *How Can I Respond to a Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders?*
- e. Other (*specify*): _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

To the Petitioner:

- The court cannot make the restraining orders after the court hearing unless the respondent has been personally given (served) a copy of your request and any temporary orders. To show that the respondent has been served, the person who served the forms must fill out a proof of service form. Form SV-200, *Proof of Personal Service*, may be used.
- For information about service, read form SV-200-INFO, *What Is “Proof of Personal Service”?*
- You may ask to reschedule the hearing if you are unable to find the respondent and need more time to serve the documents, or for other good reasons. Read form SV-115-INFO, *How to Ask for a New Hearing Date*.
- You must attend the hearing if you want the judge to make any of the orders you requested on form SV-100, *Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders*. Bring any evidence or witnesses you have. For more information, read form SV-100-INFO, *How Do I Get an Order to Prohibit Private Postsecondary School Violence?*



To the Respondent:

- If you want to respond to the request for orders in writing, file form SV-120, *Response to Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders*, and have someone age 18 or older—**not you or anyone to be protected**—mail it to the petitioner.
- The person who mailed the form must fill out a proof of service form. Form SV-250, *Proof of Service of Response by Mail*, may be used. File the completed form with the court before the hearing and bring a copy with you to the court hearing.
- Whether or not you respond in writing, go to the hearing if you want the judge to hear from you before making an order. You may tell the judge why you agree or disagree with the orders requested.
- You may bring witnesses and other evidence.
- **At the hearing, the judge may make restraining orders against you that could last up to three years and may order you to turn in to law enforcement, or sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you own or possess. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). If an order is granted, you will also be prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor and will have to relinquish any body armor you have.**
- If you are unable to attend your court hearing or need more time to prepare your case, you may ask to reschedule your court date. Read form SV-115-INFO, *How to Ask for a New Hearing Date*.

**Request for Accommodations**

Assistive listening systems, computer-assisted real-time captioning, or sign language interpreter services are available if you ask at least five days before the hearing. Contact the clerk's office or go to www.courts.ca.gov/forms for *Disability Accommodation Request* (form [MC-410](#)). (Civ. Code, § 54.8.)

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Notice of Court Hearing* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Clerk's Certificate
[seal]

Date: _____

Clerk, by _____, Deputy

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-25
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

1 Petitioner (Educational Institution Officer or Employee)

a. Name: _____
Lawyer for Petitioner (if any, for this case):
Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
Firm Name: _____

b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.):

Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
Email Address: _____

2 Student (Protected Person)

Full Name: _____

3 Respondent (Restrained Person)

(Give all the information you know. Information with a star (*) is required to add this order to the California police database. If age is unknown, give an estimate.)

*Full Name: _____ *Age: _____ Date of Birth: _____
*Race: _____ Height: _____ Weight: _____ Hair Color: _____ Eye Color: _____
*Gender: M F Nonbinary Home Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Relationship to Protected Person: _____

4 Additional Protected Persons

In addition to the student, the following family or household members or other students are protected by the temporary orders indicated below:

Full Name	Gender	Age	Household Member?	Relation to Student
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____

Additional protected persons are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 4.

5 Expiration Date

This Order expires at the end of the hearing scheduled for the date and time below:

Date: _____ Time: _____ a.m. p.m.

This is a Court Order.



To the Person in 2 :

The court has issued the temporary orders checked as granted below. If you do not obey these orders, you can be arrested and charged with a crime. You may have to go to jail for up to one year, pay a fine of up to \$1,000, or both.

6 Personal Conduct Orders

Not Requested Denied Until the Hearing Granted as Follows:

a. You are ordered **not** to do the following things to the student

and to the other protected persons listed in 4 :

- (1) Harass, molest, strike, assault (sexually or otherwise), batter, abuse, destroy personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
- (2) Commit acts of violence or make threats of violence against the person.
- (3) Follow or stalk the person during school hours or to or from the school.
- (4) Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, in **any** way, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by email, by fax, or by other electronic means.
- (5) Enter the person's school.
- (6) Take any action to obtain the person's address or locations. If this item is not checked, the court has found good cause not to make this order.
- (7) Other (*specify*):
 Other personal conduct orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 6a(7).

b. Peaceful written contact through a lawyer or a process server or other person for service of legal papers related to a court case is allowed and does not violate this order. However, you may have your papers served by mail on the petitioner.

7 Stay-Away Order

Not Requested Denied Until the Hearing Granted as Follows:

a. You must stay at least _____ yards away from (*check all that apply*):

- (1) The student
- (2) Each other protected person listed in 4
- (3) The school
- (4) The student's home
- (5) The student's job or workplace
- (6) The student's children's school
- (7) The student's children's place of child care
- (8) The student's vehicle
- (9) Other (*specify*):

b. This stay-away order does not prevent you from going to or from your home or place of employment.

This is a Court Order.



8 No Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

- a. You cannot own, possess, have, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or in any other way get any prohibited items listed in b.
- b. **Prohibited items are:**
 - (1) Firearms (guns);
 - (2) Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, or any item that may be used as easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531); and
 - (3) Ammunition.
- c. You must:
 - (1) Sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts in your immediate possession or control. This must be done within 24 hours of being served with this Order.
 - (2) File a receipt with the court within 48 hours of receiving this Order that proves that your firearms (guns) and firearm parts have been turned in, sold, or stored. (You may use *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts* (form SV-800) for the receipt.)
- d. The court has received information that you own or possess a firearm (gun), firearm parts, or ammunition.

9 No Body Armor

You cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

10 Other Orders

- Not Requested Denied Until the Hearing Granted as Follows (*specify*):

- Additional orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 10.

To the Person in 1:

11 Mandatory Entry of Order Into CARPOS Through CLETS

This Order must be entered into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS) through the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS). (*Check one*):

- a. The clerk will enter this Order and its proof-of-service form into CARPOS.
- b. The clerk will transmit this Order and its proof-of-service form to a law enforcement agency to be entered into CARPOS.

This is a Court Order.



- 11 c. By the close of business on the date that this Order is made, the petitioner or the petitioner’s lawyer should deliver a copy of the Order and its proof-of-service form to the law enforcement agencies listed below to enter into CARPOS:

Name of Law Enforcement Agency

Address (City, State, Zip)

- Additional law enforcement agencies are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 11.

12 **No Fee to Serve (Notify) Restrained Person** **Ordered** **Not Ordered**

The sheriff or marshal will serve this Order without charge because:

- a. The Order is based on a credible threat of violence or stalking.
- b. The petitioner is entitled to a fee waiver.

13 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

Warnings and Notices to the Restrained Person in 3

You Cannot Have Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

You cannot own, have, possess, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or otherwise get any prohibited items listed in item 8b on page 3 while this Order is in effect. If you do, you can go to jail and pay a \$1,000 fine. You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you have or control as stated in item 8 above. The court will require you to prove that you did so.

Notice Regarding Nonappearance at Hearing and Service of Order

If you have been personally served with this Temporary Restraining Order and form SV-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*, but you do not appear at the hearing either in person or by a lawyer, and a restraining order that is the same as this Temporary Restraining Order except for the expiration date is issued at the hearing, a copy of the order will be served on you by mail at the address in item 3.

If this address is not correct or you wish to verify that the Temporary Restraining Order was converted into a restraining order at the hearing without substantive change, or to find out the duration of the order, contact the clerk of the court.

This is a Court Order.



After You Have Been Served With a Restraining Order

- Obey all the orders. Any intentional violation of this Order is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine or by imprisonment in a county jail, or by both fine and imprisonment. (Pen. Code, § 273.6.)
- Read form **SV-120-INFO**, *How Can I Respond to a Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders?*, to learn how to respond to this Order.
- If you want to respond, fill out form **SV-120**, *Response to Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders*, and file it with the court clerk. You do not have to pay any fee to file your response if the petition claims that you threatened violence against or stalked the employee, or placed the employee in reasonable fear of violence.
- You must have form **SV-120** served on the petitioner or the petitioner's attorney by mail. You cannot do this yourself. The person who does the service should complete and sign form **SV-250**, *Proof of Service of Response by Mail*. File the completed proof of service with the court clerk before the hearing date or bring it with you to the hearing.
- In addition to the response, you may file and have declarations served, signed by you and other persons who have personal knowledge of the facts. You may use form MC-030, *Declaration*, for this purpose. It is available from the clerk's office at the court shown on page 1 of this form or at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. If you do not know how to prepare a declaration, you should see a lawyer.
- Whether or not you file a response, you should attend the hearing. If you have any witnesses, they must also go to the hearing.
- At the hearing, the judge can make restraining orders against you that last for up to three years. Tell the judge why you disagree with the orders requested.

Instructions for Law Enforcement

Enforcing the Restraining Order

This order is enforceable by any law enforcement agency that has received the order, is shown a copy of the order, or has verified its existence on the California Restraining and Protective Orders System (CARPOS). Agencies are encouraged to enter violation messages into CARPOS. If the law enforcement agency has not received proof of service on the restrained person, the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then must enforce it. Violations of this order are subject to criminal penalties.

Start Date and End Date of Orders

This order *starts* on the date next to the judge's signature on page 4. The order *ends* on the expiration date in item 5 on page 1.

If the Protected Person Contacts the Restrained Person

Even if the protected person invites or consents to contact with the restrained person, this order remains in effect and must be enforced. The protected person cannot be arrested for inviting or consenting to contact with the restrained person. The order can be changed only by another court order. (Pen. Code, § 13710(b).)

This is a Court Order.



Conflicting Orders—Priorities for Enforcement

If more than one restraining order has been issued protecting the protected person from the restrained person, the orders must be enforced in the following priority (see Pen. Code, § 136.2 and Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2), 6405(b)):

1. *Emergency Protective Order (EPO)*: If one of the orders is an *Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-001), provisions (e.g., stay-away order) that are more restrictive than in the other restraining/protective orders must be enforced. Provisions of another order that do not conflict with the EPO must be enforced.
2. *No-Contact Order*: If a restraining/protective order includes a no-contact order, the no-contact order must be enforced. Item 6a(4) is an example of a no-contact order.
3. *Criminal Protective Order (CPO)*: If none of the orders include an EPO or a no-contact order, the most recent CPO must be enforced. (Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2) and 6405(b).) Additionally, a CPO issued in a criminal case involving charges of domestic violence, Penal Code sections 261, 261.5, or former 262, or charges requiring sex offender registration must be enforced over any civil court order. (Pen. Code, § 136.2(e)(2).) All provisions in the civil court order that do not conflict with the CPO must be enforced.
4. *Civil Restraining Orders*: If there is more than one civil restraining order (e.g., domestic violence, juvenile, elder abuse, civil harassment), then the order that was issued last must be enforced. Provisions that do not conflict with the most recent civil restraining order must be enforced.

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk's Certificate—

Clerk's Certificate
[seal]

I certify that this *Temporary Restraining Order* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Response to Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT 2024-01-29 Not approved by the Judicial Council

Use this form to respond to the Petition (form SV-100)

- Read How Can I Respond to a Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders? (form SV-120-INFO) to protect your rights.
Fill out this form and take it to the court clerk.
Have someone age 18 or older—not you—serve the petitioner or the petitioner’s lawyer by mail with a copy of this form and any attached pages. (Use form SV-250, Proof of Service of Response by Mail.)

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:

1 Petitioner (Educational Institution Officer or Employee)

Name:

2 Student Seeking Protection

Full Name:

3 Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)

a. Your Name:

Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case)

Name: State Bar No.:

Firm Name:

b. Your Address (You may give a mailing address if you want to keep your street address private; skip this if you have a lawyer.)

Address:

City: State: Zip:

Telephone: Fax:

Email Address:

4 Personal Conduct Orders

a. I agree to the orders requested.

b. I do not agree to the orders requested.

(Specify why you disagree in item 12 on page 4.)

c. I agree to the following orders (specify below or in item 12 on page 4):

5 Stay-Away Orders

a. I agree to the orders requested.

b. I do not agree to the orders requested. (Specify why you disagree in item 12 on page 4.)

c. I agree to the following orders (specify below or in item 12 on page 4):

The court will consider your response at the hearing. Write your hearing date, time, and place from form SV-109, item 4 here:

Hearing Date

Date: Time:

Dept.: Room:

If you were served with a Temporary Restraining Order, you must obey it until the hearing. At the hearing, the court may make orders against you that last for up to three years.



6 **Additional Protected Persons**

- a. I agree that the persons listed in item ④ of the Petition may be protected by the order requested.
- b. I do not agree that the persons listed in item ④ of the Petition may be protected by the order requested.

7 **Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, and Ammunition**

If you were served with form SV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, you cannot own or possess any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). (See item ⑧ of form SV-110.) You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) or firearms parts in your immediate possession or control within 24 hours of being served with form SV-110. You must file a receipt with the court. You may use *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts* (form SV-800) for the receipt.

- a. I do not own or control any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition.
- b. I ask for an exemption from the firearms prohibition under Code of Civil Procedure section 527.9(f) because carrying a firearm is a condition of my employment, and my employer is unable to reassign me to another position where a firearm is unnecessary. (*Explain*):
 Check here if there is not enough space below for your answer. Put your complete answer on an attached sheet of paper and write “Attachment 7b—Firearms Surrender Exemption” as a title. You may use form MC-025, Attachment.

- c. I have turned in my firearms (guns) and firearm parts to the police or sold them to or stored them with a licensed gun dealer.
 A copy of the receipt is attached. has already been filed with the court.

8 **No Body Armor**

If you were served with form SV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, you are prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor. You must also relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

(Check all that apply):

- a. I do not own or have any body armor.
- b. I have relinquished all body armor that I have in my possession.
- c. I was granted an exception, or will ask for an exception, to have body armor. Note: This exception is granted by a chief of police or sheriff. See Penal Code section 31360(c). (*Attach a copy of the letter granting permission, if you have one.*)



9 **Other Orders**

- a. I agree to the orders requested.
- b. I do not agree to the orders requested. *(Specify why you disagree in item 12 on page 4.)*
- c. I agree to the following orders *(specify below or in item 12 on page 4):*

10 **Denial**

I did not do anything described in item 8 of form SV-100. *(Skip to 12.)*

11 **Justification or Excuse**

If I did some or all of the things that the petitioner has accused me of, my actions were justified or excused for the following reasons *(explain)*:

- Check here if there is not enough space below for your answer. Put your complete answer on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 11—Justification or Excuse" as a title. You may use form MC-025, Attachment.*



15 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer's name (if any)

▶ _____
Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name

▶ _____
Sign your name

SV-120-INFO

How Can I Respond to a Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders?

What is a private postsecondary school violence restraining order?

It is a court order that prohibits you from doing certain things and going certain places.

What does the order do?

The court can order you to:

- Not contact the student who is protected by the order
- Stay away from the student and the student’s home, school, and other places
- Not have any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or body armor as long as the order is in effect. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).

For more information about the items you would not be allowed to have, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders/prohibited-items.

Who can ask for a private postsecondary school violence restraining order?

A school official at a private postsecondary school can ask for an order on behalf of an adult student who is worried about his or her safety because he or she has suffered a credible threat of violence that could be carried out on the school campus or facility.

I've been served with a petition for private postsecondary school violence restraining orders. What do I do now?

Read the papers served on you very carefully. The *Notice of Court Hearing* tells you when to appear in court. There may also be a *Temporary Restraining Order* forbidding you from doing certain things. You must obey the order until the hearing.

What if I don't agree with what the order says?

You still must obey the order until the hearing. If you disagree with the orders the person is asking for, fill out form [SV-120, Response to Petition for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders](#), before your hearing date and file it with the court. If you need to include attachments, you can use form [MC-025](#). You can get the forms from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. You also may be able to find them at your local courthouse or county law library.

What if I don't obey the order?

The police can arrest you. You can go to jail and pay a fine.

Do I have to serve the other person with a copy of my response?

Yes. Have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—mail a copy of completed form SV-120 to the person named in item ① of the petition form SV-100 (or that person’s lawyer). (This is called “service by mail.”)

The person who serves the form by mail for you must fill out form [SV-250, Proof of Service of Response by Mail](#). Have the person who did the mailing sign the original. Take the completed form back to the court clerk or bring it with you to the hearing.

Should I go to the court hearing?

Yes. You should go to court on the date listed on form SV-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*. If you do not go to the hearing, the judge can make orders against you without hearing from you.

SV-109 Notice of Court Hearing

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

① **Petitioner (Educational Institution Officer or Employee)**

a. Name: _____
Lawyer for Petitioner (if any for this case):
 Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
 Firm Name: _____

b. Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.):
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
 E-Mail Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:
 Superior Court of California, County of _____

② **Student in Need of Protection**
 Full Name: _____

③ **Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)**
 Full Name: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

④ **Notice of Hearing**
 A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the respondent:

Name and address of court if different from above:

Hearing Date: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____
 Dept.: _____ Room: _____

⑤ **Temporary Restraining Orders** (Any orders granted are on Form SV-110, served with this notice.)

a. Temporary Restraining Orders for personal conduct and stay away orders as requested in Form SV-100, Request for Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Orders, are (check only one box below):

(1) All GRANTED until the court hearing.

(2) All DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)

(3) Partly GRANTED and partly DENIED until the court hearing. (Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)



How long does the order last?

If the court issued a temporary restraining order before the hearing, it will last until your hearing date. At that time, the court will decide to continue or cancel the order. Any order issued at the hearing can last for up to three years.

Do I need a lawyer?

Having a lawyer is always a good idea, but it is not required, and you are not entitled to a free, court-appointed attorney. Ask the court clerk about free and low-cost legal services and self-help centers in your county.

Will I see the student at the court hearing?

Yes. Assume that the student will attend the hearing. Do not talk to him or her unless the judge or that person's attorney says that you can.

Can I bring a witness to the court hearing?

Yes. You can bring witnesses or documents that support your case to the hearing. But if possible, you should also bring the witnesses' written statements of what they saw or heard. Their statements must be made under penalty of perjury. You can use form [MC-030](#) for this.

Information about the process is also available online.

See selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/SV-restraining-order.

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

What if I don't speak English?

When you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use form [INT-300, Request for Interpreter \(Civil\)](#), or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.

What if I have a gun?

If a restraining order is issued, you cannot own, possess, or have a firearm (gun), firearm parts, ammunition, or body armor while the order is in effect. If you have a firearm (gun) or firearm parts in your immediate possession or control, you must sell it to or store it with a licensed gun dealer, or turn it in to a law enforcement agency.

Can I agree with the protected person to cancel the order?

No. Once the order is issued, only the judge can change or cancel it. You or the school official would have to file a request with the court to cancel the order.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use form [MC-410, Disability Accommodation Request](#), to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO, How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court](#).

Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Order After Hearing

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT 2024-01-25 Not approved by the Judicial Council

1 Petitioner (Educational Institution Officer or Employee)

a. Name: Lawyer for Petitioner (if any, for this case) Name: State Bar No.: Firm Name:

b. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.) Address: City: State: Zip: Telephone: Fax: Email Address:

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

2 Student (Protected Person)

Full Name:

3 Respondent (Restrained Person)

(Give all the information you know. Information with a star (*) is required to add this order to the California police database. If age is unknown, give an estimate.)

*Full Name: *Age: Date of Birth: *Race: Height: Weight: Hair Color: Eye Color: *Gender: M F Nonbinary Home Address: City: State: Zip: Relationship to Protected Person:

4 Additional Protected Persons

In addition to the student, the following family or household members or other students are protected by the temporary orders indicated below:

Table with 5 columns: Full Name, Gender, Age, Household Member?, Relation to student. Includes Yes/No checkboxes for household member status.

Additional protected persons are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 4.

5 Expiration Date

This Order, except for any award of lawyer's fees, expires at

Date: Time: a.m. p.m.

If no expiration date is written here, this Order expires three years from the date of issuance.

This is a Court Order.



6 Hearing

- a. There was a hearing on *(date)*: _____ at *(time)*: _____ in Dept.: _____ Room: _____
(Name of judicial officer): _____ made the orders at the hearing.
- b. These people were at the hearing:
 - (1) The petitioner/school representative *(name)*: _____
 - (2) The lawyer for the petitioner/school *(name)*: _____
 - (3) The student (4) The lawyer for the student *(name)*: _____
 - (5) The respondent (6) The lawyer for the respondent *(name)*: _____
 - Additional persons present are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 6b.
- c. The hearing is continued. The parties must return to court on *(date)*: _____ at *(time)*: _____.

To the Respondent:

The court has granted the orders checked below. If you do not obey these orders, you can be arrested and charged with a crime. You may be sent to jail for up to one year, pay a fine of up to \$1,000, or both.

7 Personal Conduct Orders

- a. You are ordered **not** do the following things to the student
 - and to the other protected persons listed in **4**:
 - (1) Harass, molest, strike, assault (sexually or otherwise), batter, abuse, destroy personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
 - (2) Commit acts of violence or make threats of violence against the person.
 - (3) Follow or stalk the person during school hours or to or from the school.
 - (4) Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, in **any** way, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by interoffice mail, by email, by text message, by fax, or by other electronic means.
 - (5) Enter the person’s school.
 - (6) Take any action to obtain the person’s address or locations. If this item is not checked, the court has found good cause not to make this order.
 - (7) Other *(specify)*:
 Other personal conduct orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 7a(7).

- b. Peaceful written contact through a lawyer or a process server or other person for service of legal papers related to a court case is allowed and does not violate this order.

This is a Court Order.



8 Stay-Away Orders

a. You **must** stay at least _____ yards away from (*check all that apply*):

- (1) The student.
- (2) Each other protected person listed in ④.
- (3) The school.
- (4) The student’s home.
- (5) The student’s job or workplace.
- (6) The student’s children’s school.
- (7) The student’s children’s place of child care.
- (8) The student’s vehicle.
- (9) Other (*specify*): _____

b. This stay-away order does not prevent you from going to or from your home or place of employment.

9 No Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

a. You cannot own, possess, have, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or in any other way get any prohibited items listed below in b.

b. **Prohibited items are:**

- (1) Firearms (guns);
- (2) Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, or any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531); and
- (3) Ammunition.

c. If you have not already done so, you must:

- Within 24 hours of being served with this Order, sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts in your custody or control or that you possess or own.
- File a receipt with the court within 48 hours of receiving this Order that proves that your firearm (guns) and firearm parts have been turned in, sold, or stored. (You may use *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts* (form SV-800) for the receipt.)

d. The court has received information that you own or possess a firearm (gun), firearm parts, or ammunition.

e. The court has made the necessary findings and applies the firearm relinquishment exemption under Code of Civil Procedure section 527.9(f). Under California law, the person in ③ is not required to relinquish this firearm (*specify make, model, and serial number of firearm(s)*): _____

The firearm must be in the physical possession of the person in ③ only during scheduled work hours and during travel to and from their place of employment. Even if exempt under California law, the person in ③ may be subject to federal prosecution for possessing or controlling a firearm.

10 No Body Armor

You cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

This is a Court Order.



11 **Costs**

You must pay the following amounts for costs to the petitioner:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____

Additional amounts are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment **11**.

12 **Other Orders** (*specify*):

Additional orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment **12**.

To the Person in 1:

13 **Mandatory Entry of Order Into CARPOS Through CLETS**

This Order must be entered into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS) through the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS). (*Check one*):

- a. The clerk will enter this Order and its proof-of-service form into CARPOS.
- b. The clerk will transmit this Order and its proof-of-service form to a law enforcement agency to be entered into CARPOS.
- c. By the close of business on the date that this Order is made, the petitioner or the petitioner’s lawyer should deliver a copy of the Order and its proof-of-service form to the law enforcement agency listed below to enter into CARPOS:

Name of Law Enforcement Agency

Address (City, State, Zip)

Additional law enforcement agencies are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment **13**.

14 **Service of Order on Respondent**

- a. The respondent personally attended the hearing, either physically or remotely (by telephone or videoconference). No other proof of service is needed.
- b. The respondent did not attend the hearing.
 - (1) Proof of service of form SV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, was presented to the court. The judge’s orders in this form are the same as in form SV-110 except for the expiration date. The respondent must be served with this Order. Service may be by mail.
 - (2) The judge’s orders in this form are different from the temporary restraining orders in form SV-110. Someone—but not the petitioner or anyone protected by this order—must personally serve a copy of this Order on the respondent.

This is a Court Order.



15 No Fee to Serve (Notify) Restrained Person

The sheriff or marshal will serve this Order without charge because the Order is based on a credible threat of violence or stalking.

16 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

Warning and Notice to the Respondent:

You Cannot Have Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

Unless item 9e is checked, you cannot own, have, possess, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or otherwise get any prohibited items listed in item 9b on page 3 while this Order is in effect. If you do, you can go to jail and pay a \$1,000 fine. You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you have or control as stated in (10) above. The court will require you to prove that you did so.

Instructions for Law Enforcement

Enforcing the Restraining Order

This Order is enforceable by any law enforcement agency that has received the Order, is shown a copy of the Order, or has verified its existence on the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS). Agencies are encouraged to enter violation messages into CARPOS. If the law enforcement agency has not received proof of service on the restrained person, and the restrained person was not present at the court hearing (see (14)), the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the Order and then must enforce it. Violations of this Order are subject to criminal penalties.

Start Date and End Date of Orders

This Order *starts* on the date next to the judge’s signature on page 5 and *ends* on the expiration date in (5) on page 1.

If the Protected Person Contacts the Restrained Person

Even if the protected person invites or consents to contact with the restrained person, this Order remains in effect and must be enforced. The protected person cannot be arrested for inviting or consenting to contact with the restrained person. The orders can be changed only by another court order. (Pen. Code, § 13710(b).)

This is a Court Order.



Conflicting Orders—Priorities for Enforcement

If more than one restraining order has been issued protecting the protected person from the restrained person, the orders must be enforced in the following priority (see Pen. Code, § 136.2 and Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2), 6405(b)):

1. *Emergency Protective Order (EPO)*: If one of the orders is an *Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-001), provisions (e.g., stay-away order) that are more restrictive than in the other restraining/protective orders must be enforced. Provisions of another order that do not conflict with the EPO must be enforced.
2. *No-Contact Order*: If a restraining/protective order includes a no-contact order, the no-contact order must be enforced. Item 7a(4) is an example of a no-contact order.
3. *Criminal Protective Order (CPO)*: If none of the orders include an EPO or a no-contact order, the most recent CPO must be enforced. (Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2) and 6405(b).) Additionally, a CPO issued in a criminal case involving charges of domestic violence, Penal Code sections 261, 261.5, or former 262, or charges requiring sex offender registration must be enforced over any civil court order. (Pen. Code, § 136.2(e)(2).) All provisions in the civil court order that do not conflict with the CPO must be enforced.
4. *Civil Restraining Orders*: If there is more than one civil restraining order (e.g., domestic violence, juvenile, elder abuse, civil harassment), then the order that was issued last must be enforced. Provisions that do not conflict with the most recent civil restraining order must be enforced.

Clerk's Certificate
[seal]

(Clerk will fill out this part.)
—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Private Postsecondary School Violence Restraining Order After Hearing* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

Read *How Do I Get an Order to Prohibit Workplace Violence* (form WV-100-INFO) before completing this form. **NOTE: Petitioner must be an employer with standing to bring this action under Code of Civil Procedure section 527.8.** Also fill out *Confidential CLETS Information* (form CLETS-001) with as much information as you know.

DRAFT
01/29/2024
Not approved by the Judicial Council

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

a. Name: _____

is a Employer

Collective Bargaining Representative

Specify union: _____

and is filing this suit on behalf of the employee identified in item 2.

b. Lawyer for Petitioner (if any for this case)

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

Petitioner's Address (If the petitioner has a lawyer, give the lawyer's information.)

c. Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

2 Employee Who Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence

Full Name: _____

Gender: M F Nonbinary Age: _____

Workplace Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

This employee declines to be named in any restraining order issued as a result of this petition. Good cause for protecting the people listed in item 4 is described in Attachment 2.

3 Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)

Full Name: _____ Age: _____

Address (if known): _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

4 Protected Persons Not Listed in 2

a. Are you asking for protection for any family or household members of the employee or for any other employees at the employee's workplace or at other workplaces of the petitioner?

Yes No (If yes, list them):

Full Name	Gender	Age	Household Member?	Relationship to Employee
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____
_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	_____

Additional protected persons are listed in Attachment 4a.

This is not a Court Order.



4 b. Why do these people need protection? *(Explain)*:

Response is stated in Attachment 4b.

5 **Relationship of Employee and Respondent**

a. How does the employee know the respondent? *(Describe)*: Response is stated in Attachment 5a.

b. Respondent is is not a current employee of petitioner. *(Explain any decision to retain, terminate, or otherwise discipline the respondent)*: Response is stated in Attachment 5b.

6 **Venue**

Why are you filing in this county? *(Check all that apply)*:

- a. The respondent lives in this county.
- b. The respondent has caused physical or emotional injury to the petitioner’s employee in this county.
- c. Other *(specify)*: _____

7 **Other Court Cases**

a. Has the employee or any of the persons named in 4 been involved in another court case with the respondent?

No Yes *If yes, check each kind of case and indicate where and when each was filed:*

	Kind of Case	Filed in (County/State)	Year Filed	Case Number (if known)
(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Workplace Violence	_____	_____	_____
(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Harassment	_____	_____	_____
(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence	_____	_____	_____
(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Divorce, Nullity, Legal Separation	_____	_____	_____
(5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Paternity, Parentage, Child Support	_____	_____	_____
(6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Eviction	_____	_____	_____
(7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Guardianship	_____	_____	_____
(8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Small Claims	_____	_____	_____
(9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Postsecondary School Violence	_____	_____	_____
(10)	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal	_____	_____	_____
(11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other <i>(specify)</i> : _____	_____	_____	_____

b. Are any restraining orders or criminal protective orders now in effect relating to the employee or any of the persons in 4 and the respondent? No Yes *(If yes, attach a copy if you have one.)*

This is not a Court Order.



- 8 f. For any of the incidents described above, did the police come? Yes No I don't know

If yes, did the employee or the respondent receive an Emergency Protective Order?

- Yes No I don't know

If yes, the order protects (*check all that apply*):

- the employee the respondent one or more of the persons in 4.

(Attach a copy of the order if you have one.)

Check the orders you want

9 **Personal Conduct Orders**

I ask the court to order the respondent **not** to do any of the following things to the employee or to any person to be protected listed in 4:

- a. Harass, intimidate, molest, attack, strike, stalk, threaten, assault (sexually or otherwise), hit, abuse, destroy personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
- b. Commit acts of unlawful violence on or make threats of violence to the person.
- c. Follow or stalk the person during work hours or to or from the place of work.
- d. Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, by **any** means, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by interoffice mail, by email, by text message, by fax, or by other electronic means.
- e. Enter the person's workplace.
- f. Other (*specify*):
 As stated in Attachment 9f.

The respondent will be ordered not to take any action to get the addresses or locations of any protected person unless the court finds good cause not to make the order.

10 **Stay-Away Orders**

a. I ask the court to order the respondent to stay at least _____ yards away from (*check all that apply*):

- (1) The employee.
- (2) The other persons listed in 4 .
- (3) The employee's workplace.
- (4) The employee's home.
- (5) The employee's school.
- (6) The school of the employee's children.
- (7) The place of child care of the employee's children.
- (8) The employee's vehicle.
- (9) Other (*specify*):

This is not a Court Order.



- 10 b. If the court orders the respondent to stay away from all the places listed above, will he or she still be able to get to his or her home, school, or job? Yes No (If no, explain):
 Response is stated on Attachment 10b.

11 **Firearm (Guns), Firearm Parts, and Ammunition**

Does the respondent own or possess any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition? This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).

- Yes No I don't know

If the judge grants a protective order, the respondent will be prohibited from owning, possessing, purchasing, receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive firearms (guns), firearm parts, and ammunition while the protective order is in effect. The respondent will also be ordered to turn in to law enforcement, or sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts within his or her immediate possession or control. If an order is granted, respondent will also be prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor and would have to relinquish any they have.

12 **Temporary Restraining Order**

I request that a Temporary Restraining Order (TRO) be issued against the Respondent to last until the hearing. I am presenting form WV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, for the court's signature together with this Petition.

Has the Respondent been told that you were going to go to court to seek a TRO against him or her?

- Yes No (If you answered no, explain why below):

- Reasons are stated in Attachment 12.

13 **Request for Less Than Five Days' Notice of Hearing**

You must have your papers personally served on the respondent at least five days before the hearing, unless the court orders a shorter time for service. (Form WV-200-INFO explains what is proof of personal service. Form WV-200, Proof of Personal Service, may be used to show the court that the papers have been served.)

If you want there to be fewer than five days between service and the hearing, explain why:

- Reasons are stated in Attachment 13.

This is not a Court Order.



14 **No Fee for Filing**

I ask that there be no filing fee because the respondent has threatened violence against the employee, or stalked the employee, or acted or spoken in a manner that has placed the employee in reasonable fear of violence.

15 **No Fee to Serve Orders**

I ask the court to order the sheriff or marshal to serve the respondent with the others for free because this request for orders is based on a credible threat of violence or stalking.

16 **Court Costs**

I ask the court to order the respondent to pay my court costs.

17 **Additional Orders Requested**

I ask the court to make the following additional orders (*specify*):

Additional orders requested are stated in Attachment 17.

18 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer's name (if any)

▶ _____
Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above and on all attachments is true and correct.

Date: _____

Name of petitioner

▶ _____
Signature

Title

This is not a Court Order.

WV-100-INFO How Do I Get an Order to Prohibit Workplace Violence?

These instructions cannot cover all of the questions that may arise in a particular case. If you do not know what to do to protect your rights, you should see a lawyer.

What is a workplace violence protective order?

Under California law (Code Civ. Proc., § 527.8), courts can make orders to protect an employee from suffering harassment, unlawful violence, or credible threats of violence at the workplace.

The court can order a person not to:

- Harass or threaten an employee;
- Contact or go near an employee; and
- Have any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, or body armor. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).

For more information about the items a restrained person cannot have, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders/prohibited-items.

These orders will be enforced by law enforcement agencies.

Who can get a workplace violence protective order?

Employers can obtain court orders prohibiting harassment, unlawful violence, or credible threats of violence against their employees. An employer is defined as:

- Every person engaged in any business or enterprise in this state that has one or more persons in service under any appointment, contract of hire, or apprenticeship, express or implied, oral or written, irrespective of whether such person is the owner of the business or is operating on a concessionaire or other basis. (Lab. Code, § 350(a).)
- A federal, state, or local public agency; a city, county, district, or public corporation. (Code Civ. Proc., § 527.8(b)(3).)

Collective Bargaining Representatives can also obtain orders prohibiting harassment, unlawful violence, or credible threats of violence against employees. In order to bring a petition for an order under this law, the collective bargaining representative must serve as a collective bargaining representative for that employee in employment or labor matters at the employee's workplace.

Before completing the forms needed to obtain court orders under this statute, make certain you meet the definitions of "employer" or "collective bargaining representative" as defined above.

The statute differs from other California laws that allow victims of harassment, unlawful violence, or credible threats of violence to ask the court for these orders themselves. If anyone other than the employer or the collective bargaining representative wishes to apply to the court for an order prohibiting harassment, see *Can a Civil Harassment Restraining Order Help Me?* (form [CH-100-INFO](#)).

Who can an employer or collective bargaining representative protect under this law?

Under this statute, an employer or collective bargaining representative can obtain a court order that lasts up to three years on behalf of an employee. The order can also protect certain family or household members of the employee and other employees at the employee's workplace or at other workplaces of the employer.

Note: Before filing a petition, an employer or collective bargaining representative of an employee must provide the employee who has suffered harassment, unlawful violence, or a credible threat of violence from any individual, an opportunity to decline to be named in the restraining order. An employee's request to not be named in the order does not prohibit an employer or collective bargaining representative from seeking a restraining order on behalf of other employees at the workplace, and, if appropriate, other employees at other workplaces of the employer.

California law defines "employees" as:

- Every person, including aliens and minors, rendering actual service in any business for an employer, whether gratuitously or for wages or pay; whether the wages or pay are measured by the standard of time, piece, task, commission, or other method of calculation; and whether the service is rendered on a commission, concessionaire, or other basis. (Lab. Code, § 350(b).)
- Members of boards of directors and public officers.
- Volunteers or independent contractors who perform services for the employer at the employer's work site.



The “respondent” is the person against whom the employer or collective bargaining representative is requesting the protective order.

An employer may seek protection under this law if:

1. An employee has suffered harassment, unlawful violence, or a credible threat of violence from any individual;
2. The unlawful violence was carried out in the workplace, or the threat of violence can reasonably be construed to be carried out in the workplace;
3. The respondent’s conduct is not allowable as part of a legitimate labor dispute as permitted by Code of Civil Procedure section 527.3; and
4. The respondent is not engaged in constitutionally protected activity.

What forms must be used to get the order?

1. *Petition for Orders Workplace Violence Restraining Orders (Petition)* (form [WV-100](#)). This form tells the judge the facts of the petitioner’s case and what orders the petitioner wants the court to make.
2. *Confidential Information for Law Enforcement* (form [CLETS-001](#)). This form will provide law enforcement agencies with the information needed to enforce any orders that are granted.
3. *Notice of Court Hearing* (form [WV-109](#)). This form tells the parties when the hearing on the petition will be held.
4. *Temporary Restraining Order (TRO)* (form [WV-110](#)). A TRO can be issued to provide protection to the employee until the hearing is held. It can be issued by the judge either with or without notice to the respondent.
5. *Workplace Violence Restraining Order After Hearing (Order)* (form [WV-130](#)). This is the form signed by the court following the hearing. The order can last for up to three years depending on what the judge rules.

These forms are all **mandatory**—that is, they must be used in the workplace violence prevention proceeding.

6. *Proof of Personal Service* (form [WV-200](#)). This form is used to show that the other party has been served with the petition and other forms as required by law.

Where can I get these forms?

You can get the forms from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. You also may be able to find them at your local courthouse or county law library.

Do I need a lawyer?

The employer or collective bargaining representative may be represented by a lawyer, but one is not required by law unless an employer that is a corporation is the petitioner. Because the employer’s or union’s lawyer will generally be representing the interests of the employee, the employee usually does not need his or her own lawyer. Whether or not the employer or collective bargaining representative has a lawyer, the respondent may have one.

What steps are needed to get the court orders?

1. Fill in the **Petition** (form [WV-100](#)) completely and fill in items 1–3 of the *Notice of Court Hearing* (form [WV-109](#)). If you are seeking a **TRO**, also fill out form [WV-110](#).
2. If you are seeking orders based on information from others and not based on what you have personally observed, you **must** have each of those persons complete a declaration to attach to the **Petition** (form [WV-100](#)). You may use form [MC-031](#), *Attached Declaration*.
3. Fill in *Confidential Information for Law Enforcement* (form [CLETS-001](#)) with as much information as you know. If the judge grants the order, the information on this form will be entered into a statewide protective-order database that will be available to law enforcement agencies if the order needs to be enforced.
4. If you are applying for a **TRO**, fill out form [WV-110](#) completely. The petition and the declarations must give the details of the recent acts of harassment, violence, or credible threats of violence and the problems they have caused.

To obtain a **TRO**, you must notify the respondent of the request for the temporary order unless both of the following requirements are satisfied:

- a. It appears from facts shown on the petition that great or irreparable injury will result before the matter can be heard on notice; and

- b. You or your attorney certifies one of the following to the court under oath:
- (1) That within a reasonable time before presenting the petition to the court to ask for a TRO, you informed the respondent or the respondent's attorney when and where the request for a TRO would be made;
 - (2) That you in good faith attempted but were unable to inform the respondent and the respondent's attorney, specifying the efforts made to contact them; or
 - (3) That for reasons specified, you should not be required to inform the respondent or the respondent's attorney.
5. Take your original completed forms and copies to the clerk's office at the court. You will need **multiple copies**: one for you, one for **each person to be protected**, and one to serve on the respondent. **Each** protected person will need a copy of the **TRO** if it is necessary to call the police. The clerk will file the originals, assign a case number, and return the copies "file-stamped" to you. The clerk will write your hearing date on the *Notice of Court Hearing* (form WV-109).
 6. If you are seeking a **TRO** (form [WV-110](#)), the clerk will tell you where and how to present your proposed order to a judge for consideration and signature. The court will decide within 24 hours whether or not to make the order. Sometimes the court decides right away. Ask the clerk if you should wait or come back later. If your request for a **TRO** is granted while you are still at the court, take the signed original back to the clerk to be filed.
 7. If a **TRO** has been issued, ask the clerk whether you or your lawyer will need to deliver a file-stamped copy of the **TRO** to each law enforcement agency (police, marshal, or sheriff's office) that might be called on to enforce the order. If so, do so immediately.
 8. If **a person to be protected by the order** does not speak English, when you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use form [INT-300, Request for Interpreter \(Civil\)](#), or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.
 9. Have the respondent personally **served** with copies of the **Petition** (form WV-100), the *Notice of Court Hearing* (form WV-109), the **TRO** (form WV-110) (if issued), a blank **Response** (form [WV-120](#)), and a blank Proof of Service of Response by Mail (form [WV-250](#)). You **cannot** serve the respondent yourself. Service may be made by a licensed process server, the sheriff's department, or any person 18 years of age or older, **who is not involved in the case**. For help with service, ask the court clerk for form [WV-200-INFO, What Is "Proof of Personal Service"?](#)
 10. After the respondent has been personally **served**, the person who served the respondent must complete and sign the original *Proof of Personal Service* (form [WV-200](#)). Take the signed original and copies back to the court clerk. The clerk will file the original and return "file-stamped" copies to you. Ask the clerk whether you should take a file-stamped copy to each law enforcement agency that might be called on to enforce the order. If so, do so immediately.

Service is essential. It tells the respondent about the order and the hearing. Without it, there cannot be a court hearing, and your temporary orders will no longer be good unless they are extended by the court. The respondent should be personally served immediately after the orders are signed by the judge, unless the court specifies a different time for service.

If the court issues a TRO, it will last until the hearing date.

11. Go to court on the date shown at item 4 on the *Notice of Court Hearing* (form WV-109). You do not need to bring any witnesses, but it helps to have more proof of the violence or threats than just one person’s word.

You can bring to the hearing:

- Witnesses
- Written statements from witnesses made under oath
- Photos
- Medical or police reports
- Damaged property
- Threatening letters, emails, or telephone messages

The court may or may not let witnesses speak at the hearing. So, if possible, you should bring their written statements under oath to the hearing. (You can use form [MC-030, Declaration.](#))

The respondent has the right to attend the hearing, but he or she does not have the right to speak to the employee or to any other person seeking protection. If anyone is afraid, tell the court officer.

12. If the judge signs the **Order** (form WV-130), ask the clerk to provide you with a file-stamped copy for each person to be protected. Ask the clerk whether you or your attorney will need to deliver a file-stamped copy of the **Order** to each law enforcement agency that might be called on to enforce the order. If so, do so immediately.

13. If the respondent attended the hearing and heard the terms of the **Order** from the court, no additional proof of service is necessary. If the respondent did not attend the hearing, but the **Order** issued is the same as the TRO (except for the termination date), the **Order** may be served on the respondent by mail. File form [WV-260, Proof of Service of Order After Hearing by Mail.](#) If the respondent did not attend the hearing and the **Order** differs from the TRO, arrange to have him or her personally **served** with a copy of the **Order**. File the completed *Proof of Personal Service* (form [WV-200](#)) with the court. Give a file-stamped copy of the **Order** and proof of service to your employee and to each other protected person. Keep at least one copy for yourself.

14. Once the order is issued, only the judge can change or cancel it. You or the respondent would have to file a request with the court to cancel the order.

WV-109

Notice of Court Hearing

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-08

Not approved by the
Judicial Council

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

a. Name: _____

Lawyer for Petitioner (if any for this case):

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Fill in case number:

Case Number: _____

2 Employee Who Petitioner Assert Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence

Full Name: _____

3 Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)

Full Name: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

4 Notice of Hearing

A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the respondent:

Name and address of court if different from above:

Hearing Date	Date: _____	Time: _____	Room: _____	
	Dept.: _____			

To the person in 3:

- If you attend the hearing (in person, by phone, or by videoconference) and the judge grants a restraining order against you, the order will be effective immediately, and you could be arrested if you violate the order.
- If you do not attend the hearing, the judge may still grant the restraining order that could last up to five years. After you receive a copy of the order, you could be arrested if you violate the order.

Judicial Council of California, [www.courts.ca.gov](#)

Rev. January 1, 2025, Mandatory Form

Code of Civil Procedure, § 527.8

Approved by DOJ

Notice of Court Hearing

(Workplace Violence Prevention)

WV-109, Page 1 of 3

→

15. If the respondent does not obey the order, call the police. The respondent can be arrested and charged with a crime.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use form [MC-410, Disability Accommodation Request](#), to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO, How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court.](#)

Information about the process is also available online.

See selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/WV-restraining-order.

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

**DRAFT
2024-01-29**

**Not approved by the
Judicial Council**

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

a. Name: _____

Lawyer for Petitioner *(if any for this case)*:

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

b. Address *(If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.)*:

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:

2 Employee Who Petitioner Asserts Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence

Full Name: _____

3 Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)

Full Name: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

4 Notice of Hearing

A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the respondent:

Hearing Date	→ Date: _____	Time: _____	Name and address of court if different from above: _____
	Dept.: _____	Room: _____	_____

To the person in 3:

- If you attend the hearing (in person, by phone, or by videoconference) and the judge grants a restraining order against you, the order will be effective immediately, and you could be arrested if you violate the order.
- If you do not attend the hearing, the judge may still grant the restraining order that could last up to five years. After you receive a copy of the order, you could be arrested if you violate the order.



5 Temporary Restraining Orders *(Any orders granted are on form WV-110, served with this notice.)*

a. Temporary Restraining Orders for personal conduct and stay-away orders as requested in form WV-100, *Request for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders*, are *(check only one box below)*:

- (1) All **GRANTED** until the court hearing.
- (2) All **DENIED** until the court hearing. *(Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)*
- (3) Partly **GRANTED** and partly **DENIED** until the court hearing. *(Specify reasons for denial in b, below.)*

b. Reasons that Temporary Restraining Orders as requested in form WV-100, *Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders*, for personal conduct or stay-away are denied are:

- (1) The facts as stated in form WV-100 do not sufficiently show reasonable proof that the employee has suffered **harassment**, unlawful violence, or a credible threat of violence by the respondent, and that great or irreparable harm to the employee would result if a temporary restraining order is not issued.
- (2) Other *(specify)*: As stated on Attachment 5b.

6 Service of Documents by the Petitioner

At least five _____ days before the hearing, someone age 18 or older—**not you or anyone to be protected**—must personally give (serve) a court file-stamped copy of this form WV-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*, to the respondent along with a copy of all the forms indicated below:

- a. WV-100, *Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders* (file-stamped)
- b. WV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order* (file-stamped) **IF GRANTED**
- c. WV-120, *Response to Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders* (blank form)
- d. WV-120-INFO, *How Can I Respond to a Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders?*
- e. Other *(specify)*: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

To the Petitioner:

- The court cannot make the restraining orders after the court hearing unless the respondent has been personally given (served) a copy of your request and any temporary orders. To show that the respondent has been served, the person who served the forms must fill out a proof of service form. Form WV-200, *Proof of Personal Service*, may be used.
- You may ask to reschedule the hearing if you are unable to find the respondent and need more time to serve the documents, or for other good reasons. Read form WV-115-INFO, *How to Ask for a New Hearing Date*.
- For information about service, read form WV-200-INFO, *What Is “Proof of Personal Service”?*
- You must attend the hearing if you want the judge to make any of the orders you requested on form WV-100, *Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders*. Bring any evidence or witnesses you have. For more information, read form WV-100-INFO, *How Do I Get an Order to Prohibit Workplace Violence?*

To the Respondent:

- If you want to respond to the request for orders in writing, file form WV-120, *Response to Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders*, and have someone age 18 or older—**not you or anyone to be protected**—mail it to the petitioner.
- The person who mailed the form must fill out a proof of service form. Form WV-250, *Proof of Service of Response by Mail*, may be used. File the completed form with the court before the hearing and bring a copy with you to the court hearing.
- Whether or not you respond in writing, go to the hearing if you want the judge to hear from you before making an order. You may tell the judge why you agree or disagree with the orders requested.
- You may bring witnesses and other evidence.
- At the hearing, the judge may make restraining orders against you that could last up to three years and may order you to turn in to law enforcement, or sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you own or possess. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). **If an order is granted, you will also be prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor and will have to relinquish any body armor you have.**
- If you are unable to attend your court hearing or need more time to prepare your case, you may ask to reschedule your court date. Read form WV-115-INFO, *How to Ask for a New Hearing Date*.



Request for Accommodations

Assistive listening systems, computer-assisted real-time captioning, or sign language interpreter services are available if you ask at least five days before the hearing. Contact the clerk’s office or go to www.courts.ca.gov/forms for *Disability Accommodation Request* (form [MC-410](#)). (Civ. Code, § 54.8.)

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Notice of Court Hearing* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Clerk's Certificate
[seal]

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-29

**Not approved by the
Judicial Council**

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

a. Name: _____
Lawyer for Petitioner *(if any, for this case)*:
Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
Firm Name: _____

b. Your Address *(If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.)*:
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
Email Address: _____

2 Protected Person or Persons

Full Name: _____
Full Name: _____
Full Name: _____
Full Name: _____

Additional protected persons are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 2.

3 Respondent (Restrained Person)

(Give all the information you know. Information with a star () is required to add this order to the California police database. If age is unknown, give an estimate.)*

*Full Name: _____ *Age: _____ Date of Birth: _____
*Race: _____ Height: _____ Weight: _____ Hair Color: _____ Eye Color: _____
*Gender: M F Nonbinary Home Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Relationship to Protected Person: _____

4 Expiration Date

This Order expires at the end of the hearing scheduled for the date and time below:

Date: _____ Time: _____ a.m. p.m.

This is a Court Order.



To the Respondent:

The court has issued the temporary orders checked as granted below. If you do not obey these orders, you can be arrested and charged with a crime. You may have to go to jail for up to one year, pay a fine of up to \$1,000, or both.

5 Personal Conduct Orders

Not Requested Denied Until the Hearing Granted as Follows:

a. You are ordered **not to** do the following things to **the protected person or persons listed in 2**

- (1) Harass, molest, strike, assault (sexually or otherwise), batter, abuse, destroy personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
- (2) Commit acts of violence or make threats of violence against the person.
- (3) Follow or stalk the person during work hours or to or from the place of work.
- (4) Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, in **any** way, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by email, by fax, or by other electronic means.
- (5) Enter the workplace of the person.
- (6) Take any action to obtain the person's address or locations. If this item is not checked, the court has found good cause not to make this order.
- (7) Other (*specify*):
 Other personal conduct orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 5a(7).

b. Peaceful written contact through a lawyer or a process server or other person for service of legal papers related to a court case is allowed and does not violate this order. However, you may have your papers served by mail on the petitioner.

6 Stay-Away Order

Not Requested Denied Until the Hearing Granted as Follows:

a. You **must** stay at least _____ yards away from (*check all that apply*):

- (1) Each protected person listed in **2** **3** Other (*specify*): _____
- (2) For each protected person listed in **2**
 - (a) The person's workplace _____
 - (b) The person's home _____
 - (c) The person's school _____
 - (d) The person's children's school _____
 - (e) The person's children's place of child care _____
 - (f) The person's vehicle _____

b. This stay-away order does not prevent you from going to or from your home or place of employment.

This is a Court Order.



7 No Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

- a. You cannot own, possess, have, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or in any other way get any prohibited items listed in b.
- b. **Prohibited items are:**
 - (1) Firearms (guns);
 - (2) Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, or any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531); and
 - (3) Ammunition.
- c. You must:
 - (1) Sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts in your immediate possession or control. This must be done within 24 hours of being served with this Order.
 - (2) File a receipt with the court within 48 hours of receiving this Order that proves that all your firearms (guns) and firearm parts have been turned in, sold, or stored. (You may use *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts* (form WV-800) for the receipt.)
- d. The court has received information that you own or possess a firearm (gun), firearm parts, or ammunition.

8 No Body Armor

You cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

9 Other Orders

- Not Requested** **Denied Until the Hearing** **Granted as Follows (specify):**

- Additional orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 9.

To the Petitioner:

10 Mandatory Entry of Order Into CARPOS Through CLETS

This Order must be entered into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS) through the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS). (Check one):

- a. The clerk will enter this Order and its proof-of-service form into CARPOS.
- b. The clerk will transmit this Order and its proof-of-service form to a law enforcement agency to be entered into CARPOS.

This is a Court Order.



- 10 c. By the close of business on the date that this Order is made, the employer or the employer’s lawyer should deliver a copy of the Order and its proof-of-service form to the law enforcement agencies listed below to enter into CARPOS:

Name of Law Enforcement Agency

Address (City, State, Zip)

- Additional law enforcement agencies are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 10.

11 **No Fee to Serve (Notify) Restrained Person** **Ordered** **Not Ordered**

The sheriff or marshal will serve this Order without charge because:

- a. The Order is based on a credible threat of violence or stalking.
- b. The petitioner is entitled to a fee waiver.

12 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

Warnings and Notices to the Restrained Person in 3

You Cannot Have Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

You cannot own, have, possess, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or otherwise get any prohibited items listed in item 7b on page 3 while this Order is in effect. If you do, you can go to jail and pay a \$1,000 fine. You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you have or control as stated in item 7 above. The court will require you to prove that you did so.

Notice Regarding Nonappearance at Hearing and Service of Order

If you have been personally served with this Temporary Restraining Order and form WV-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*, but you do not appear at the hearing either in person or by a lawyer, and a restraining order that is the same as this Temporary Restraining Order except for the expiration date is issued at the hearing, a copy of the order will be served on you by mail at the address in item 3.

If this address is not correct or you wish to verify that the Temporary Restraining Order was converted into a restraining order at the hearing without substantive change, or to find out the duration of the order, contact the clerk of the court.

This is a Court Order.



After You Have Been Served With a Restraining Order

- Obey all the orders. Any intentional violation of this Order is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine or by imprisonment in a county jail, or by both fine and imprisonment. (Pen. Code, § 273.6.)
- Read form WV-120-INFO, *How Can I Respond to a Petition for Orders to Stop Workplace Violence?*, to learn how to respond to this Order.
- If you want to respond, fill out form WV-120, *Response to Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders*, and file it with the court clerk. You do not have to pay any fee to file your response if the petition claims that you threatened violence against or stalked the employee, or placed the employee in reasonable fear of violence.
- You must have form WV-120 served on the petitioner or the petitioner's attorney by mail. You cannot do this yourself. The person who does the service should complete and sign form WV-250, *Proof of Service of Response by Mail*. File the completed proof of service with the court clerk before the hearing date or bring it with you to the hearing.
- In addition to the response, you may file and have declarations served, signed by you and other persons who have personal knowledge of the facts. You may use form MC-030, *Declaration*, for this purpose. It is available from the clerk's office at the court shown on page 1 of this form or at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. If you do not know how to prepare a declaration, you should see a lawyer.
- Whether or not you file a response, you should attend the hearing. If you have any witnesses, they must also go to the hearing.
- At the hearing, the judge can make restraining orders against you that last for up to three years. Tell the judge why you disagree with the orders requested.

Instructions for Law Enforcement

Enforcing the Restraining Order

This order is enforceable by any law enforcement agency that has received the order, is shown a copy of the order, or has verified its existence on the California Restraining and Protective Orders System (CARPOS). Agencies are encouraged to enter violation messages into CARPOS. If the law enforcement agency has not received proof of service on the restrained person, the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then must enforce it. Violations of this order are subject to criminal penalties.

Start Date and End Date of Orders

This order *starts* on the date next to the judge's signature on page 4. The order *ends* on the expiration date in item ④ on page 1.

If a Protected Person Contacts the Restrained Person

Even if a protected person invites or consents to contact with the restrained person, this order remains in effect and must be enforced. The protected person cannot be arrested for inviting or consenting to contact with the restrained person. The order can be changed only by another court order. (Pen. Code, § 13710(b).)

This is a Court Order.



Conflicting Orders—Priorities for Enforcement

If more than one restraining order has been issued protecting a protected person from the restrained person, the orders must be enforced in the following priority (see Pen. Code, § 136.2 and Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2), 6405(b)):

1. *Emergency Protective Order (EPO)*: If one of the orders is an *Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-001), provisions (e.g., stay-away order) that are more restrictive than in the other restraining/protective orders must be enforced. Provisions of another order that do not conflict with the EPO must be enforced.
2. *No-Contact Order*: If a restraining/protective order includes a no-contact order, the no-contact order must be enforced. Item 6a(4) is an example of a no-contact order.
3. *Criminal Protective Order (CPO)*: If none of the orders include an EPO or a no-contact order, the most recent CPO must be enforced. (Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2) and 6405(b).) Additionally, a CPO issued in a criminal case involving charges of domestic violence, Penal Code sections 261, 261.5, or former 262, or charges requiring sex offender registration must be enforced over any civil court order. (Pen. Code, § 136.2(e)(2).) All provisions in the civil court order that do not conflict with the CPO must be enforced.
4. *Civil Restraining Orders*: If there is more than one civil restraining order (e.g., domestic violence, juvenile, elder abuse, civil harassment), then the order that was issued last must be enforced. Provisions that do not conflict with the most recent civil restraining order must be enforced.

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk's Certificate—

Clerk's Certificate
[seal]

I certify that this *Temporary Restraining Order* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

Instructions: Use this form to ask the court to reschedule the court date listed on, *Notice of Court Hearing* (form [WV-109](#)). Read *How to Ask for a New Hearing Date* (form [WV-115-INFO](#)) for more information.

DRAFT
2024-02-07
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

1 My Information

a. My name is: _____

b. I am the:

(1) **Petitioner** (employer **or collective bargaining representative**)
(skip to 2).(2) **Respondent** *(give your contact information below).*

Address where I can receive mail:

This address will be used by the court and other party to notify you in this case. If you want to keep your home address private, you can use another address like a post office box or another person's address, if you have their permission. If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's address and contact information.

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

My contact information *(optional)*:

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Lawyer's information *(skip if you do not have one)*:

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:**2 Information About My Case**a. The other party in this case is *(full name)*: _____b. I have a court hearing currently scheduled for *(date)*: _____**This is not a Court Order.**

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

Complete items 1 and 2 only.

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

2 Respondent:

The court will complete the rest of this form

DRAFT
2024-01-09
Not approved by the
Judicial Council

3 Next Court Date

a. The request to reschedule the court date is denied.

Your court date is:

(1) Any Temporary Restraining Order (form WV-110) already granted stays in full force and effect until the next court date.

(2) Your court date is not rescheduled because:

Blank lines for explanation of court date not rescheduled.

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:

b. The request to reschedule the court date is granted. Your court date is rescheduled for the day and time listed below. See 4-8 for more information.

Name and address of court, if different from above:

New Court Date -> Date: Time: Dept.: Room:

4 Temporary Restraining Order

a. There is no Temporary Restraining Order (TRO) in this case until the next court date because:

(1) A TRO was not previously granted by the court.

(2) The court terminates (cancels) the previously granted TRO because:

Blank lines for explanation of no TRO.

b. A Temporary Restraining Order (TRO) is still in full force and effect.

(1) The court extends the TRO previously granted on (date) It now expires on (date) (If no date is listed, the TRO expires at the end of the court date listed in 3b.)

(2) The court changes the TRO previously granted and signs a new TRO (form WV-110).

c. Other (specify):

Warning and Notice to the Respondent: If 4b is checked, a temporary restraining order has been issued against you. You must follow the orders until they expire.

This is a Court Order.



5 Reason Court Date Is Rescheduled

a. There is good cause to reschedule the court date (*check one*):

(1) The petitioner has not served the respondent.

(2) Other:

b. This is the first time that the respondent has asked for more time to prepare.

c. The court reschedules the court date on its own motion.

6 Serving (Giving) Order to Other Party

The request to reschedule was made by the:

a. **Petitioner**

b. **Respondent**

c. **Court**

(1) You do not have to serve the respondent because they or their lawyer were at the court date or agreed to reschedule the court date.

(1) You do not have to serve the petitioner because they or their lawyer were at the court date or agreed to reschedule the court date.

(1) Further notice is not required.

(2) You must have the respondent personally served with a copy of all the forms listed on form [WV-109](#), item **6**, by
(date): _____

(2) You must have the petitioner personally served with a copy of this order by
(date): _____

(2) The court will mail a copy of this order to all parties by
(date): _____

(3) You must serve the respondent with a copy of this order. This can be done by mail. You must serve by
(date): _____

(3) You must serve the petitioner with a copy of this order. This can be done by mail. You must serve by
(date): _____

(3) Other: _____

(4) Other: _____

(4) Other: _____

This is a Court Order.



7 No Fee to Serve (Notify) Respondent **Ordered** **Not Ordered**

The sheriff or marshal will serve this order for free because:

- a. The order is based on unlawful violence, a credible threat of violence, or stalking.
- b. The person in **1** is entitled to a fee waiver.

8 **Other Orders**

Date: _____

Judicial Officer



Request for Accommodations

Assistive listening systems, computer-assisted real-time captioning, or sign language interpreter services are available if you ask at least five days before the hearing. Contact the clerk’s office or go to www.courts.ca.gov/forms.htm for *Request for Accommodations by Persons With Disabilities and Response* (form [MC-410](#)). (Civ. Code, § 54.8.)

Instructions to Clerk

If the hearing is rescheduled and the court extended, modified, or terminated a temporary restraining order, then the court must enter this order into CLETS or send this order to law enforcement to enter into CLETS. This must be done within one business day from the day the order is made.

—Clerk's Certificate—

Clerk’s Certificate
[seal]

I certify that this *Order on Request to Continue Hearing (Temporary Restraining Order) (CLETS-TWH)* (form WV-116) is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT

01/29/2024

Not approved by the Judicial Council

Use this form to respond to the *Petition* (form WV-100)

- Read *How Can I Respond to a Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders?* (form WV-120-INFO) to protect your rights.
- Fill out this form and take it to the court clerk.
- Have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—serve the petitioner or the petitioner’s lawyer by mail with a copy of this form and any attached pages. (Use form WV-250, Proof of Service of Response by Mail.)

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

Name: _____

2 Employee Who Petitioner Asserts Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence

Full Name: _____

3 Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)

a. Your Name: _____

Your Lawyer (*if you have one for this case*)

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

b. Your Address (*You may give a mailing address if you want to keep your street address private; skip this if you have a lawyer.*)

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

4 Personal Conduct Orders

a. I agree to the orders requested.

b. I do not agree to the orders requested. (*Specify why you disagree in item 12 on page 4.*)

c. I agree to the following orders (*specify below or in item 12 on page 4*):

5 Stay-Away Orders

a. I agree to the orders requested.

b. I do not agree to the orders requested. (*Specify why you disagree in item 12 on page 4.*)

c. I agree to the following orders (*specify below or in item 12 on page 4*):

The court will consider your response at the hearing. Write your hearing date, time, and place from form WV-109, item 4 here:

Hearing Date → Date: _____ Time: _____
 Dept.: _____ Room: _____

If you were served with a Temporary Restraining Order, you must obey it until the hearing. At the hearing, the court may make orders against you that last for up to three years.



6 **Protected Persons Not Listed in 2**

- a. I agree that the persons listed in item 4 of the Petition may be protected by the order requested.
- b. I do not agree that the persons listed in item 4 of the Petition may be protected by the order requested.

7 **Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, and Ammunition**

If you were served with form WV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, you cannot own or possess any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). (See item 8 of form WV-110.) You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts in your immediate possession or control within 24 hours of being served with form WV-110. You must file a receipt with the court. You may use *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts* (form WV-800) for the receipt.

- a. I do not own or control any firearms (guns), firearm parts, or ammunition.
- b. I ask for an exemption from the firearms prohibition under Code of Civil Procedure section 527.9(f) because carrying a firearm is a condition of my employment, and my employer is unable to reassign me to another position where a firearm is unnecessary. (Explain):

Check here if there is not enough space below for your answer. Put your complete answer on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 7b—Firearms Surrender Exemption" as a title. You may use form MC-025, Attachment.

- c. I have turned in my firearms (guns) and firearm parts to the police or sold them to or stored them with a licensed gun dealer.
A copy of the receipt is attached. has already been filed with the court.

8 **No Body Armor**

If you were served with form WV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, you are prohibited from owning, possessing, or buying body armor. You must also relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

(Check all that apply):

- a. I do not own or have any body armor.
- b. I have relinquished all body armor that I have in my possession.
- c. I was granted an exception, or will ask for an exception, to have body armor. Note: This exception is granted by a chief of police or sheriff. See Penal Code section 31360(c). (Attach a copy of the letter granting permission, if you have one.)



Case Number:

15 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer's name (if any)

▶ _____
Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name

▶ _____
Sign your name

WV-120-INFO

How Can I Respond to a Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders?

What is a workplace violence restraining order?

It is a court order that prohibits you from doing certain things and going certain places.

What does the order do?

The court can order you to:

- Not contact **people who are** protected by the order.
- Stay away from **people protected by the order and their** home, workplace, and other places.
- Not have any firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, **or body armor** as long as the order is in effect. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531).

For more information about the items you would not be allowed to have, please see selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/restraining-orders/prohibited-items.

Who can ask for a workplace violence restraining order?

An employer **or collective bargaining representative** can ask for an order on behalf of an employee who has suffered **harassment, violence, or a credible threat of violence** at the workplace, **or members of their household or other employees.**

I've been served with a petition for private workplace violence restraining orders. What do I do now?

Read the papers served on you very carefully. The *Notice of Court Hearing* tells you when to appear in court. There may also be a *Temporary Restraining Order* forbidding you from doing certain things. You must obey the order until the hearing.

What if I don't agree with what the order says?

You still must obey the order until the hearing. If you disagree with the orders the person is asking for, fill out form **WV-120**, *Response to Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders*, before your hearing date and file it with the court. If you need to include attachments, you can use form **MC-025**. You can get the forms from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. You also may be able to find them at your local courthouse or county law library.

What if I don't obey the order?

The police can arrest you. You can go to jail and pay a fine.

Do I have to serve the other person with a copy of my response?

Yes. Have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—mail a copy of completed form WV-120 to the person named in item ① of the petition form WV-100 (or that person's lawyer). (This is called "service by mail.")

The person who serves the form by mail for you must fill out form **WV-250**, *Proof of Service of Response by Mail*. Have the person who did the mailing sign the original. Take the completed form back to the court clerk or bring it with you to the hearing.

Should I go to the court hearing?

Yes. You should go to court on the date listed on form WV-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*. If you do not go to the hearing, the judge can make orders against you without hearing from you.

WV-109 Notice of Court Hearing Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-08
Not approved by the
Judicial Council

① **Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)**

a. Name: _____

Lawyer for Petitioner (if any for this case):
 Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____ Fill in court name and street address:
 Firm Name: _____ Superior Court of California, County of _____

b. Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.):
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ Fill in case number:
 Email Address: _____ Case Number: _____

② **Employee Who Petitioner Assert Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence**
 Full Name: _____

③ **Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)**
 Full Name: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

④ **Notice of Hearing**
 A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining orders against the respondent:

Name and address of court if different from above:

Hearing Date → Date: _____ Time: _____
 Dept.: _____ Room: _____

- To the person in ③:
- If you attend the hearing (in person, by phone, or by videoconference) and the judge grants a restraining order against you, the order will be effective immediately, and you could be arrested if you violate the order.
 - If you do not attend the hearing, the judge may still grant the restraining order that could last up to five years. After you receive a copy of the order, you could be arrested if you violate the order.



How long does the order last?

If the court issued a temporary restraining order before the hearing, it will last until your hearing date. At that time, the court will decide to continue or cancel the order. Any order issued at the hearing can last for up to three years.

Do I need a lawyer?

Having a lawyer is always a good idea, but it is not required, and you are not entitled to a free, court-appointed attorney. Ask the court clerk about free and low-cost legal services and self-help centers in your county.

Will I see the people to be protected at the court hearing?

Yes. Assume that the people to be protected will attend the hearing. Do not talk to them unless the judge or that person's attorney says that you can.

Can I bring a witness to the court hearing?

Yes. You can bring witnesses or documents that support your case to the hearing. But if possible, you should also bring the witnesses' written statements of what they saw or heard. Their statements must be made under penalty of perjury. You can use form [MC-030](#) for this.

Information about the process is also available online.

See selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/WV-restraining-order.

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

What if I don't speak English?

When you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use form [INT-300, Request for Interpreter \(Civil\)](#), or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.

What if I have a gun?

If a restraining order is issued, you cannot own, possess, or have a firearm (gun), firearm parts, ammunition, or body armor while the order is in effect. If you have a firearm (gun) or firearm parts in your immediate possession or control, you must sell it to or store it with a licensed gun dealer, or turn it in to a law enforcement agency.

Can I agree with the protected person to cancel the order?

No. Once the order is issued, only the judge can change or cancel it. You or the employer would have to file a request with the court to cancel the order.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use form [MC-410, Disability Accommodation Request](#), to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO, How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court](#).

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT

01/29/2024

**Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

- a. Name: _____
 Lawyer for Petitioner *(if any, for this case)*
 Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
 Firm Name: _____
- b. Your Address *(If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.)*
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
 Email Address: _____

2 Protected Person or Persons

- Full Name: _____
- Full Name: _____
- Full Name: _____
- Full Name: _____

Additional protected persons are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 2.

3 Respondent (Restrained Person)

(Give all the information you know. Information with a star () is required to add this order to the California police database. If age is unknown, give an estimate.)*

*Full Name: _____ *Age: _____ Date of Birth: _____
 *Race: _____ Height: _____ Weight: _____ Hair Color: _____ Eye Color: _____
 *Gender: M F Nonbinary Home Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Relationship to Protected Person: _____

4 Expiration Date

This Order, except for any award of lawyer's fees, expires at

Date: _____ Time: _____ a.m. p.m.

If no expiration date is written here, this Order expires three years from the date of issuance.

This is a Court Order.



5 Hearing

- a. There was a hearing on *(date)*: _____ at *(time)*: _____ in Dept.: _____ Room: _____
(Name of judicial officer): _____ made the orders at the hearing.
- b. These people were at the hearing:
 - (1) The petitioner *(name)*: _____
 - (2) The lawyer for the petitioner *(name)*: _____
 - (3) The respondent (4) The lawyer for the respondent *(name)*: _____
 - Additional persons present are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 5b.
- c. The hearing is continued. The parties must return to court on *(date)*: _____ at *(time)*: _____.

To the Respondent:

The court has granted the orders checked below. If you do not obey these orders, you can be arrested and charged with a crime. You may be sent to jail for up to one year, pay a fine of up to \$1,000, or both.

6 Personal Conduct Orders

- a. You are ordered **not to** do the following things to the protected person or persons listed in **2**
 - (1) Harass, molest, strike, assault (sexually or otherwise), batter, abuse, destroy personal property of, or disturb the peace of the person.
 - (2) Commit acts of violence or make threats of violence against the person.
 - (3) Follow or stalk the person during work hours or to or from the place of work.
 - (4) Contact the person, either directly or indirectly, in **any** way, including, but not limited to, in person, by telephone, in writing, by public or private mail, by interoffice mail, by email, by text message, by fax, or by other electronic means.
 - (5) Enter the person’s workplace.
 - (6) Take any action to obtain the person’s address or locations. If this item is not checked, the court has found good cause not to make this order.
 - (7) Other *(specify)*:
 - Other personal conduct orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment 6a(7).
 - _____
 - _____
 - _____
 - _____
 - _____
 - _____
- b. Peaceful written contact through a lawyer or a process server or other person for service of legal papers related to a court case is allowed and does not violate this order.

This is a Court Order.



7 Stay-Away Orders

a. You **must** stay at least _____ yards away from *(check all that apply)*:

(1) Each protected person listed in **2** **3** Other *(specify)*:

(2) For each protected person listed in **2** _____

(a) The person's workplace _____

(b) The person's home _____

(c) The person's school _____

(d) The person's children's school _____

(e) The person's children's place of child care _____

(f) The person's vehicle _____

b. This stay-away order does not prevent you from going to or from your home or place of employment.

8 No Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

a. You cannot own, possess, have, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or in any other way get any prohibited items listed below in b.

b. **Prohibited items are:**

(1) Firearms (guns);

(2) Firearm parts, meaning receivers, frames, or any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531); and

(3) Ammunition.

c. If you have not already done so, you must:

- Within 24 hours of being served with this Order, sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts in your custody or control or that you possess or own.

- File a receipt with the court within 48 hours of receiving this Order that proves that your firearms (guns) and firearm parts have been turned in, sold, or stored. (You may use *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts* (form WV-800) for the receipt.)

d. The court has received information that you own or possess a firearm (gun), firearm parts, or ammunition.

e. The court has made the necessary findings and applies the firearm relinquishment exemption under Code of Civil Procedure section 527.9(f). Under California law, the person in **3** is not required to relinquish this firearm *(specify make, model, and serial number of firearm(s))*: _____

The firearm must be in the physical possession of the person in **3** only during scheduled work hours and during travel to and from their place of employment. Even if exempt under California law, the person in **3** may be subject to federal prosecution for possessing or controlling a firearm.

This is a Court Order.



9 No Body Armor

You cannot own, possess, or buy body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). You must relinquish any body armor you have in your possession.

10 **Costs**

You must pay the following amounts for costs to the petitioner:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____

Additional amounts are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment **10**.

11 **Other Orders** (*specify*):

Additional orders are attached at the end of this Order on Attachment **11**.

To the Person in 1:

12 Mandatory Entry of Order Into CARPOS Through CLETS

This Order must be entered into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS) through the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS). (*Check one*):

- a. The clerk will enter this Order and its proof-of-service form into CARPOS.
- b. The clerk will transmit this Order and its proof-of-service form to a law enforcement agency to be entered into CARPOS.
- c. By the close of business on the date that this Order is made, the petitioner or the petitioner’s lawyer should deliver a copy of the Order and its proof-of-service form to the law enforcement agency listed below to enter into CARPOS:

Name of Law Enforcement Agency

Address (City, State, Zip)

Additional law enforcement agencies are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment **12**.

This is a Court Order.



13 Service of Order on Respondent

- a. The respondent personally attended the hearing, either physically or remotely (by telephone or videoconference). No other proof of service is needed.
- b. The respondent did not attend the hearing.
 - (1) Proof of service of form WV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*, was presented to the court. The judge’s orders in this form are the same as in form WV-110 except for the expiration date. The respondent must be served with this Order. Service may be by mail.
 - (2) The judge’s orders in this form are different from the temporary restraining orders in form WV-110. Someone—but not the petitioner or anyone protected by this order—must personally serve a copy of this Order on the respondent.

14 No Fee to Serve (Notify) Restrained Person **Ordered** **Not Ordered**

The sheriff or marshal will serve this Order without charge because:

- a. The Order is based on a credible threat of violence or stalking.
- b. The petitioner is entitled to a fee waiver.

15 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

Warning and Notice to the Respondent:

You Cannot Have Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, or Ammunition

Unless item 8e is checked, you cannot own, have, possess, buy or try to buy, receive or try to receive, or otherwise get any prohibited items listed in item 8b on page 3 while this Order is in effect. If you do, you can go to jail and pay a \$1,000 fine. You must sell to or store with a licensed gun dealer, or turn in to a law enforcement agency, any firearms (guns) and firearm parts that you have or control as stated in **(8)** above. The court will require you to prove that you did so.

This is a Court Order.



Instructions for Law Enforcement

Enforcing the Restraining Order

This Order is enforceable by any law enforcement agency that has received the Order, is shown a copy of the Order, or has verified its existence on the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS). Agencies are encouraged to enter violation messages into CARPOS. If the law enforcement agency has not received proof of service on the restrained person, and the restrained person was not present at the court hearing (see (12)), the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the Order and then must enforce it. Violations of this Order are subject to criminal penalties.

Start Date and End Date of Orders

This Order *starts* on the date next to the judge’s signature on page 5 and *ends* on the expiration date in (5) on page 1.

If a Protected Person Contacts the Restrained Person

Even if a protected person invites or consents to contact with the restrained person, this Order remains in effect and must be enforced. The protected person cannot be arrested for inviting or consenting to contact with the restrained person. The orders can be changed only by another court order. (Pen. Code, § 13710(b).)

Conflicting Orders—Priorities for Enforcement

If more than one restraining order has been issued protecting a protected person from the restrained person, the orders must be enforced in the following priority (see Pen. Code, § 136.2 and Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2), 6405(b)):

1. *Emergency Protective Order (EPO)*: If one of the orders is an *Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-001), provisions (e.g., stay-away order) that are more restrictive than in the other restraining/protective orders must be enforced. Provisions of another order that do not conflict with the EPO must be enforced.
2. *No-Contact Order*: If a restraining/protective order includes a no-contact order, the no-contact order must be enforced. Item 6a(4) is an example of a no-contact order.
3. *Criminal Protective Order (CPO)*: If none of the orders include an EPO or a no-contact order, the most recent CPO must be enforced. (Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2) and 6405(b).) Additionally, a CPO issued in a criminal case involving charges of domestic violence, Penal Code sections 261, 261.5, or former 262, or charges requiring sex offender registration must be enforced over any civil court order. (Pen. Code, § 136.2(e)(2).) All provisions in the civil court order that do not conflict with the CPO must be enforced.
4. *Civil Restraining Orders*: If there is more than one civil restraining order (e.g., domestic violence, juvenile, elder abuse, civil harassment), then the order that was issued last must be enforced. Provisions that do not conflict with the most recent civil restraining order must be enforced.

Clerk’s Certificate
[seal]

(Clerk will fill out this part.)
—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Workplace Violence Restraining Order After Hearing* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT
2024-01-09

Not approved by the
Judicial Council

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

Name: _____

2 Employee Who Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence

Name: _____

3 Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)

Name: _____

4 Notice to Server

The server must:

- Be 18 years of age or older.
- Not be listed in items **1**, **2**, or **4** of form WV-100.
- Give a copy of all documents checked in **5** below to the respondent. (You cannot send them by mail.) Then complete and sign this form and give or mail it to the petitioner.

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

PROOF OF PERSONAL SERVICE

5 I gave the respondent a copy of the forms checked below:

- a. WV-109, *Notice of Court Hearing*
- b. WV-110, *Temporary Restraining Order*
- c. WV-100, *Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders*
- d. WV-120, *Response to Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders* (blank form)
- e. WV-120-INFO, *How Can I Respond to a Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Orders?*
- f. WV-130, *Workplace Violence Restraining Order After Hearing*
- g. WV-250, *Proof of Service by Mail* (blank form)
- h. WV-800, *Receipt for Firearms and Firearm Parts* (blank form)
- i. Other (specify): _____

6 I personally gave copies of the documents checked above to the respondent

a. On (date): _____ b. At (time): _____ a.m. p.m.

c. At this address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

7 Server's Information

Name: _____ Telephone: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

(If you are a registered process server):

County of registration: _____ Registration number: _____

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print server's name

Server to sign here

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT

01/09/2024

**Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

Name: _____

2 Employee Who Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence

Name: _____

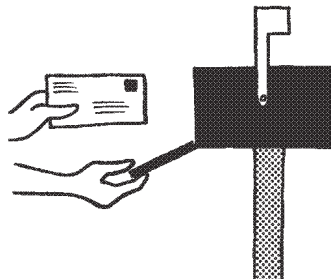
3 Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)

Name: _____

4 Notice to Server

The server must:

- Be 18 years of age or older.
- Be a resident of or employed in the county where the mailing took place.
- Not be the respondent.
- Mail a copy of all documents checked in **5** below to the petitioner or the petitioner’s lawyer.
- Complete and sign this form and give it to the respondent.



Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

PROOF OF SERVICE BY MAIL

5 I am 18 years of age or older and not a party to this proceeding. I live or am employed in the county where the mailing took place. I mailed the petitioner or the petitioner’s lawyer a copy of:

- a. Form WV-120, *Response to Petition for Workplace Violence Restraining Order* (completed)
- b. Other(*specify*): _____

6 I placed copies of the documents listed above in a sealed envelope and mailed them as described below:

- a. Mailed to (*name*): _____
- b. To this address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
- c. On (*date*): _____ Mailed from: City: _____ State: _____

7 Server’s Information

Name: _____ Telephone: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

(If you are a registered process server):

County of registration: _____ Registration number: _____

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print server’s name

▲

Server to sign here

**Proof of Service of Order
After Hearing by Mail**

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

**DRAFT
2024-01-09**

**Not approved by the
Judicial Council**

You may serve form WV-130, Workplace Violence Restraining Order After Hearing, on the respondent by mail if the respondent was not at the hearing and:

- Before the hearing, the respondent was personally served with form WV-110, Temporary Restraining Order, and proof of service of form WV-110 was presented to the court at the hearing; and
- The judges orders in form WV-130 are the same as in form WV-110 except for the expiration date.

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

Name: _____

2 Employee Who Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence

Name: _____

3 Respondent (Restrained Person)

Name: _____

PROOF OF SERVICE BY MAIL

4 I am 18 years of age or older and live or am employed in the county where the mailing took place. I am not the petitioner, the employee, or any person listed in item **4** of form WV-130. I mailed the respondent a copy of:

- a. Form WV-130, *Workplace Violence Restraining Order After Hearing*
- b. Other (specify): _____

5 I placed copies of the documents above in a sealed envelope and mailed them as described below:

- a. Mailed to (name): _____
- b. To this address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
- c. On (date): _____ Mailed from: City: _____ State: _____

6 Server's Information

Name: _____ Telephone: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____


(If you are a registered process server):

County of registration: _____ Registration number: _____

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print server's name



Server to sign here

Clerk stamps below when form is filed.

DRAFT

01/09/2024

**Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

a. Name: _____
Lawyer for Petitioner *(if any for this case)*:
Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
Firm Name: _____

b. Address *(If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.)*:
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
Email Address: _____

Court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

2 Employee Who Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence

Full Name: _____

Fill in case number:

Case Number:

3 Respondent (Restrained Person)

Full Name: _____

Address *(if known)*: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

4 Request to Renew Restraining Order


I ask the court to renew the *Workplace Violence Restraining Order After Hearing* (form WV-130). A copy of the order is attached.

- a. The order ends on *(date)*: _____
- b. This is my first request to renew the order.
 The order has been renewed _____ times.
- c. I want the order to be renewed for three years other *(specify)*: _____
- d. I ask the court to renew the order because *(explain below)*: Response is stated in Attachment 4d.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name



Sign your name

This is not a Court Order.

Clerk stamps below when form is filed.

DRAFT

2024-01-09

**Not approved by the
Judicial Council**

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

a. Name: _____
Lawyer for Petitioner (if any for this case):
Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
Firm Name: _____

b. Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.):
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Fax No.: _____
Email Address: _____

Court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

2 Employee Who Petitioner Asserts Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence

Full Name: _____

Fill in case number:

Case Number:

3 Respondent (Restrained Person)

Full Name: _____

Address (if known): _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

To the Respondent:

4 Court Hearing

The judge has set a court hearing date. *Court will fill in box below.*

The current restraining order stays in effect until the end of the hearing.

Hearing Date

→ Date: _____ Time: _____
Dept.: _____ Room: _____

Name and address of court if different from above:

At the hearing, the judge can renew the current restraining order for up to another three years. You *must* continue to obey the current restraining order until the hearing. At the hearing, you can tell the judge if you do not want the order against you renewed. If the restraining order is renewed, you *must* obey the order even if you do not attend the hearing.

If you wish to make a written response to the request to renew the restraining order, you may fill out form WV-720, *Response to Request to Renew Restraining Order*. File the original with the court before the hearing and have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—mail a copy of it to the petitioner at the address in ① at least _____ days before the hearing. Also file form WV-250, *Proof of Service of Response by Mail*, with the court before the hearing.

This is a Court Order.



To the Petitioner:**5 Service and Response**

Someone age 18 or older—**not you or anyone else protected by the restraining order**—must personally serve (give) a copy of the following forms on the respondent at least _____ days before the hearing.

- WV-700, *Request to Renew Restraining Order*;
- WV-710, *Notice of Hearing to Renew Restraining Order* (this form);
- WV-720, *Response to Request to Renew Restraining Order* (blank copy);
- WV-130, the current *Workplace Violence Restraining Order After Hearing* for which renewal is requested.

After the respondent has been served, file form WV-200, *Proof of Personal Service*, with the court clerk. For help with service, read form WV-200-INFO, *What Is “Proof of Personal Service”?*

Date: _____

Judicial Officer**Request for Accommodations**

Assistive listening systems, computer-assisted real-time captioning, or sign language interpreter services are available if you ask at least five days before the hearing. Contact the clerk’s office or go to www.courts.ca.gov/forms for *Request for Accommodations by Persons with Disabilities and Response (form MC-410)*. (Civ. Code, § 54.8.)

This is a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

Instructions: Either party may use this form to ask the court to reschedule the hearing (court date) listed on form [WV-710, Notice of Hearing to Renew Restraining Order](#). Note: If the hearing is rescheduled, the restraining order will be extended until the new court hearing.

1 My Information

a. My name is: _____

b. I am the (*check one*):(1) **Petitioner** (employer or collective bargaining representative) (*skip to 2*).(2) **Restrained Party** (*give your contact information below*).**Address where I can receive mail:**

This address will be used by the court and by the other party to send you official court dates, orders, and papers. For privacy, you may use another address like a post office box, a Safe at Home address, or another person's address, if you have their permission. If you have a lawyer, give their information.

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Additional contact information (*optional*)

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Lawyer's information (*skip if you do not have one*)

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:**2 Information About Your Case**a. The other party in this case is (*full name*): _____b. The court date is currently scheduled for (*date*): _____**This is not a Court Order.**

3 Why does your court date need to be rescheduled?

- a. I need more time to have the restrained party served.
- b. Other reason:

4 Signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name



Sign your name

5 Lawyer's signature (if you have one)

Date: _____

Lawyer's name



Lawyer's signature

Your Next Steps

- Complete form [WV-716](#), *Order to Reschedule Hearing to Renew Restraining Order* (only items ① and ②).
- File forms [WV-715](#) and [WV-716](#) with the court. A judge will review your forms and decide whether to reschedule your court date.
- If the judge grants your request to reschedule your court date, you must have someone serve a copy of all forms listed on form [WV-716](#), item ⑤. Your server can be the sheriff or another adult who is not involved in the case. For more information on how to serve the restrained person, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/WV-restraining-order/renew/sheriff-serves.
- If the judge denies your request to reschedule, you must go to your court hearing (listed on form WV-710).

Order to Reschedule Hearing to Renew Restraining Order

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

(Complete ① and ② only. The court will complete the rest of this form.)

① **Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative):**

② **Restrained Party:** _____

③ **Next Court Date**

a. **Denied:** The request to reschedule the court date is denied.

Your court date is: _____

(1) The *Workplace Violence Restraining Order After Hearing* (form [WV-130](#)) granted in this case stays in full force and effect until your court date.

(2) Your court date is not rescheduled because:

b. **Granted:** The request to reschedule the court date is granted. Your court date is rescheduled for the day and time listed below. The current restraining order stays in effect until the hearing date below or the original expiration date, whichever is later. See ④–⑦ for more information.

Name and address of court, if different from above:

New Court Date → Date: _____ Time: _____
Dept.: _____ Room: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:

Warning and Notice to the Restrained Party:
You must obey the restraining order while it is in effect.

This is a Court Order.



4 Reason Court Date Is Rescheduled

- a. The petitioner has not served the restrained party.
- b. Other reason:

5 Serving (Giving) Order to Other Party

The request to reschedule was made by the:

a. **Petitioner**

b. **Restrained party**

c. **Court**

(1) You do not have to serve the restrained party because they or their lawyer were at the court date or agreed to reschedule the court date.

(1) You do not have to serve the petitioner because they or their lawyer were at the court date or agreed to reschedule the court date.

(1) Further notice is not required.

(2) You must have the restrained party personally served with a copy of all the forms listed on form [WV-710](#), item **5**, by (date): _____

(2) You must have the petitioner personally served with a copy of this order by (date): _____

(2) The court will mail a copy of this order to all parties by (date): _____

(3) You must have the restrained party served with a copy of this order. This can be done by mail. You must serve by (date): _____

(3) You must have the petitioner served with a copy of this order. This can be done by mail. You must serve by (date): _____

(3) Other: _____

(4) Other: _____

(4) Other: _____

This is a Court Order.



6 No Fee to Serve (Notify) Restrained Person **Ordered** **Not Ordered**

The sheriff or marshal will serve this order for free because:

- a. The order is based on unlawful violence, a credible threat of violence, or stalking.
- b. The person in **1** is entitled to a fee waiver.

7 **Other Orders**

Date: _____

Judicial Officer



Request for Accommodations

Assistive listening systems, computer-assisted real-time captioning, or sign language interpreter services are available if you ask at least five days before the hearing. Contact the clerk’s office or go to www.courts.ca.gov/forms.htm for *Disability Accommodation Request* (form [MC-410](#)). (Civ. Code, § 54.8.)

Instructions to Clerk

If the court rescheduled the court date, the court must enter this order into CLETS or send this order to law enforcement to enter into CLETS. This must be done within one business day from the day the order is made.

—Clerk's Certificate—

Clerk’s Certificate

I certify that this *Order to Reschedule Hearing to Renew Restraining Order* (form WV-716) is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

[seal]

Date: _____ Clerk, by: _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

Use this form to respond to the Request to Renew Restraining Order (form WV-700)

- Fill out this form and then take it to the court clerk.
- Have someone age 18 or older—**not you**—serve the petitioner by mail with a copy of this form and any attached pages. (*Use form WV-250, Proof of Service of Response by Mail.*)

DRAFT

01/29/2024

**Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

Name: _____

2 Employee Who Petitioner Asserts Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence

Name: _____

3 Respondent (Restrained Person)

a. Your Name: _____

Your Lawyer (*if you have one for this case*):

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

b. Your Address (*you may give a mailing address if you want to keep your street address private; skip this if you have a lawyer*):

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

4 Response

- a. I agree to extend the order.
- b. I do not agree to extend the order.
- c. I agree to the following order instead (*specify below*):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Attach a sheet of paper and write "Attachment 4c—Order Requested" for a title. You may use form MC-025, Attachment.

d. I ask the court not to renew the order for the following reasons (*specify below*):

Check here if there is not enough space for your answer. Put your complete answer on the attached sheet of paper or form MC-025 and write "Attachment 4d—Reasons Not to Renew," for a title.

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

The court will consider your *Response* at the hearing. Write your hearing date, time, and place from form WV-710 item ④ here.

Hearing Date → Date: _____
Time: _____

Dept.: _____ Room: _____

You must continue to obey the current restraining order until the hearing. At the hearing, the court can extend the order against you for up to another three years.



Case Number:

Date: _____

Lawyer's name, if you have one



Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name



Sign your name

**DRAFT
2024-01-22
Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

1 Petitioner (Employer or Collective Bargaining Representative)

a. Name: _____
Lawyer for Petitioner *(if any for this case)*:
Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____
Firm Name: _____
b. Address *(If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information.)*:
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Fax: _____
Email Address: _____

2 Employee Who Suffered Harassment, Violence, or Threat of Violence

Full Name: _____

3 Respondent (Restrained Person)

Full Name: _____
Address *(if known)*: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

4 Hearing

There was a hearing on *(date)*: _____ at *(time)*: _____ a.m. p.m. Dept.: _____ Room: _____
(Name of judicial officer): _____ made the orders at the hearing.

These people were at the hearing:

- a. The petitioner
- b. The respondent
- c. The lawyer for the petitioner *(name)*: _____
- d. The lawyer for the respondent *(name)*: _____
- Additional persons present are listed on Attachment 4.

5 Renewal and Expiration

The request to renew the attached *Workplace Violence Restraining Order After Hearing*, originally issued on *(date)* _____, is:

a. **GRANTED**. The attached order is renewed and will now expire on:

Time: _____ a.m. p.m. or midnight on *(date)*: _____

If no expiration date is written here, the order expires three years from the date of the hearing in item **4**.

b. **DENIED**. The attached order expires as stated in item **5** of the order.

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

This is a Court Order.